

October 2, 2006

Updated December 5, 2018

800-424-2432





Accessories	2
Casegoods Furniture	4
Classroom Collection	6
Classroom Tables/Chairs	14
Connection Zone®	18
CrossRoads® Library Furniture	22
Desking - 700 Series®	24
Desking - Genesis®	26
Desking - True®	30
Desking - WorkZone®	34
Desking - Components/Accessories	36
Files and Storage	38
Residence Hall Furniture	42
Ruckus	44
Seating - Fixed	48
Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools	60
Seating - Healthcare	64
Seating - Lobby/Lounge	70
Seating - Multiple Seating	84
Seating - Promenade	94
Seating - Stack/Guest	96
Seating - Task	112
System 3000®	118
Tables - Contract	122
Tables - Folding	136
Tables - Occasional	140
Tables - Powered	142
Tattoo™	150
Trellis™	158
Unite®	160
WireWorks®	166
KI Ingrade Fabric Selections	174
Pallas® Textiles	184

# Accessories

Color Addendum

## All Terrain® Screens/Markerboards

### Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Ashley Duo™ Modules

### Module Color

Black plastic/Black powdercoat	BL
Cottonwood plastic/Cottonwood powdercoat	TT
Warm Grey plastic/Starlight Silver powdercoat	WG

## Electrical Accessories

### Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Villa Module Color

Black	BL
-------	----

### Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



## Universal Height Adjustable Screens

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Toggle Black	TGBL
Toggle Silver	TGSL
Toggle White	TGWH
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Felt Color

Dandelion	FTDD
Flannel	FTFN
Fawn	FTFW
Heather	FTHR
Lava	FTLV
Midnight Blue	FTMB
Spring	FTSG

# Casegoods Furniture

## Color Addendum

### Aristotle® Collection

#### Pull Color

Black Waterfall Pull	KIB
Silver Rectangular Bar Pull	BPA

#### Metal Leg Finish

Black	BL
Silver	SX

#### Horizontal Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Cocobala	LCC
Charcoal	LCH
Copacabana	LCP
Dark Sand	LDS
Dolce Vita	LDV
Kensington Maple	LKM
Light Grey	LLG
Monticello Maple	LMT
Sunset	LSU
Tuxedo	LTX
White	LWT
White Chocolate	LWZ

Edge banding matches the laminate finish.

#### Vertical Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBBT
Brighton Walnut	LBBW
Cocobala	LBCC
Charcoal	LBCH
Copacabana	LBCP
Dark Sand	LBDS
Dolce Vita	LBDV
Kensington Maple	LBKM
Light Grey	LBLG
Monticello Maple	LBMT
Sunset	LBSU
Tuxedo	LBTX
White	LBWT
White Chocolate	LBWZ

Edge banding matches the laminate finish.

#### Coordinating High-Pressure Laminates

Dark Sand—Wilsonart D337-60	LDS
Light Grey—Tafisa T-202	LLG

Coordinating high-pressure laminates for other KI products.

Additional upcharges and extended lead times are required.

### Dante®

#### Surface Finish - Laminate

Canyon Zephyr (top only)	LCA
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Frosty White (top only)	LFW
Graphite Nebula (top only)	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRV
Silicon Evolv (top only)	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

#### Vertical Surface Finish - Laminate

Cherry Storm	CLCX
Cocobala	CLCC
Coffee Bean	CLCB
Kensington Maple	CLKM
Monticello Maple	CLMT
River Cherry	CLRV
Sterling Ash	CLAZ
Windsor Mahogany	CLWY

#### Surface Colors - Membrane Press

Concrete Fibers	TCS
Fog	TFG
Glacier White	TGE
Kasei Maple	TKE
Mocha Cherry	TMY
Sandstone	TSE

Kasei Maple and Mocha Cherry  
"coordinate" with KI wood grain laminates but are not  
an exact match.

#### Surface Colors - Solid Surface

Clay	SCY
Flax	SFL
Key West	SKT
Mesa	SME
Rock Salt	SRT
Sedona	SSN
Shoreline	SSE
Snow White	SSW
Starry Night	SST

#### Leg and Pull Color

Blue Grey	GR
Brushed Nickel (standard)	BN
Black	BL
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Dante®

#### Table Edge Color

Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



# Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

## Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Intellect®

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Intellect®

### Top Color

Black	ENTBL
Cool Grey	ENTCG
Light Tone	ENTLG
Misty Brown	ENTMY
Warm Grey	ENTWG

### Book Box Color

Black	ENBL
Cool Grey	ENCG
Light Tone	ENLG
Misty Brown	ENMY
Warm Grey	ENWG

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Chrome requires an upcharge.

### Seat and Back Color

Black	ENBL
Cayenne	ENCY
Cool Grey	ENCG
Light Tone	ENLG
Mardi Gras	ENMG
Misty Brown	ENMY
Nemo	ENNE
Nordic	ENND
Purple Haze	ENPH
Rubber Ducky	ENRK
Splash	ENSH
Surf's Up	ENSP
Ultra Blue	ENUB
Warm Grey	ENWG
Zesty Lime	ENZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## Intellect®

### Surface Finish - HPL

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Intellect Wave®

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome requires an upcharge.

## Intellect Wave®

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

# Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

## Intellect Wave®

### Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

## Intellect Wave®

### Book Box - Cantilever and Two-Student Desks

Black	PBL
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Splash	PSH
Translucent	PTR

### Book Box - All 4-Leg Desks

Translucent	PTR
-------------	-----

### Surface Color - Hard Plastic

Kensington Maple	LKM
White Nebula	LWL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

## Intellect Wave®

### Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Molded Edges**

**Hard Plastics**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Laminates**

**Edge Styles**

**Glass**



## Ivy League™

### Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Seat and Back Color; Seat Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic

Beige	MBE
Black	MBL
Blue	CB
Burgundy	CBG
Cocoa	MCO
Cranberry	CR
Dark Grey	CD
Light Grey	CL
Navy Blue	CN
Teal	MTL

### Book Box Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Light Tone	BLG
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

### Top Color - IL20, IL30, IL40, IL56, IL58, IL61, ILM56, ILM58, ILM61

Beige (Hard thermoset plastic)	TBE
Castle Oak (High-pressure laminate)	TLCO
Kensington Maple (Hard thermoset plastic)	TKM
Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic)	TCL
White Nebula (High-pressure laminate)	TLWL

Laminate tops have black edge.

### Top Color - IL90, ILM90

Beige (Hard thermoset plastic)	TBE
Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic)	TCL

## Instruct®

### All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

#### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Instruct®

### All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

#### Surface Finish (continued)

White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

# Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

## Instruct®

### All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk

#### Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Instruct®

### All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk

#### Edge Color - All Terrain® Binder Towers

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Instruct®

### All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

#### Unit Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

#### Extrusion Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Translucent	TTR
Warm Grey	TWG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Instruct®

### WorkZone® Instructors Desk

#### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Instruct®

### WorkZone® Instructors Desk

#### Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

#### Insert/Trough Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Cool Grey	ICG
Light Tone	ILG
Misty Brown	IMY
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

#### Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry*	EBT
Black Edge/Grommet	EBL
Blue Grey Edge/Grommet	EGR
Brighton Walnut*	EBW
Castle Oak*	ECO
Cherry Storm*	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey Edge/Grommet	ECG
Flannel Edge/Black Grommet	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple*	EKM
Light Tone Edge/Grommet	ELG
Misty Brown Edge/Grommet	EMY
Monticello Maple*	EMT
Multiplex Edge/Grommet	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand Edge/Grommet	ESA
Sterling Ash Edge/Grommet	EAZ
Warm Grey Edge/Grommet	EWG
Wet Sand Edge/Sand Grommet	EWS
Windsor Mahogany*	EWY

For the exceptions, the plastic components for EX paint receives BL plastic, MZ paint receives SA plastic and SX paint receives WG plastic.

\*Surface grommets will match the base trim color as noted in rules above.

## Learn2®

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

# Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

## Learn2®

### Surface Color - Plastic Colors

Black	BLWS
Flannel	FNWS
Warm Grey	WGWS

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

## Learn2®

### Surface Finish - Laminate Colors

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Learn2 - Doni®

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Pol

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Learn2 - Doni®

### TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

#### Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

## Learn2® - Intellect Wave®

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Learn2® - Strive®

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Armcaps and glides match the frame color with the following exceptions below:

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

# Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

## Activity Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Activity Tables

### Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This edge color listing is for the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B) offered on Activity Tables.

## Activity Tables

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Laminates**

**Molded Edges**

**Edge Styles**

**Hard Plastics**

**Glass**





# Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

# Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

## Intellect® Activity Tables

### Surface Finish

Blitmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Intellect® Activity Tables

### Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This edge color listing is for the 1 - 1/4" vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B)

## Intellect® Activity Tables

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Note: All legs are adjustable with the lower leg section always brite chrome.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Laminates**

**Molded Edges**

**Edge Styles**

**Hard Plastics**

**Glass**



# Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

# Connection Zone®

Color Addendum

## Worksurfaces

### Edge Color for 74P and Knife Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK-
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Multiplex available on 74P edge ONLY.

### Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

## Worksurfaces

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Steel Frames, Modesty Panels, Cable Tray Assemblies, Top Infeeds and Accessories Finish

### Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Task Light

Black	BL
Silver	SV
White	WH

### Electrical Floor Infeeds

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cottonwood	CO
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Wood Finish Color

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Beech	BMA
Natural on Beech	BNA
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass


**Above Worksurface Privacy Screens and Dividers**
**Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**End Cap Color**

Black	CBL
Cottonwood	CCO
Shadow	CSW
Starlight Silver	CSX

**Framed Screen Inserts - Grade 1**

Translucent Crystal Acrylic	ACS
-----------------------------	-----

**Framed Screen Inserts - Grade 2**

Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT
White Markerboard Acrylic	AWH

NOTE: ACS is consistent with CRYSTAL - Translucent Crystal Acrylic option for Connection Zone® Mobile Screens.  
 AWH is consistent with WHITE - Solid White Acrylic option for Connection Zone® Mobile Screens.

**Framed Fabric Screen Inserts**

Spectrum

**Above Worksurface Privacy Screens and Dividers**
**Frameless Privacy Screen Insert - Grade 1**

Clear Glass	GLA
Colorless Acrylic	ACS

**Frameless Privacy Screen Insert - Grade 2**

Glass, Satin Etch Both Sides	GL2
Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT

**Credenza/Lockers**
**Shell Color (Includes Legs)**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

# Connection Zone®

Color Addendum

## Credenza/Lockers

### Steel Drawer/Door Color

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

## Credenza/Pedestals

### Laminate Drawer/Surface Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Credenza/Pedestals

### Laminate Drawer/Credenza Top Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass


**Mobile Screens**
**Frame Color**

Silver Dry-Erase  
 White Dry-Erase

SLDE  
 WDHE

**Acrylic Insert Color**

Gradient Markerboard  
 Grid Markerboard  
 Translucent Crystal Markerboard  
 Solid White Markerboard

AGRA  
 AGRD  
 CRYS  
 WHITE

**Tackable Fabric Insert**

Spectrum

NOTE: Steel insert is white dry erase finish.

**Privacy Booth**
**Outer Booth Fabric Selections Grade G, H or I**

Blazer Bryanston	CB1BNOB
Blazer Goldsmith	CB1GHOB
Blazer Kingsmead	CB1KDOB
Blazer Manchester	CB1MROB
Blazer Napier	CB1NROB
Blazer Oriel	CB1OLOB
Blazer Silverdale	CB1SEOB
Ooh La Lana Twine	27.271.0110B
Ooh La Lana Oat	27.271.0210B
Ooh La Lana Malt	27.271.0310B
Ooh La Lana Otter	27.271.0410B
Ooh La Lana Cocoa Bean	27.271.0510B
Ooh La Lana Mist	27.271.0620B
Ooh La Lana Flint	27.271.0720B
Ooh La Lana Graphite	27.271.0820B
Ooh La Lana Charcoal	27.271.0920B
Ooh La Lana Anthracite	27.271.1010B
Ooh La Lana Maritime	27.271.1140B
Ooh La Lana Neptune	27.271.1240B
Ooh La Lana Caribbean	27.271.1340B
Ooh La Lana Aqua	27.271.1430B
Ooh La Lana Basil	27.271.1550B
Ooh La Lana Royal Cloak	27.271.1670B
Ooh La Lana Crushed Berry	27.271.1770B
Ooh La Lana Mulled Wine	27.271.1880B
Ooh La Lana Maraschino	27.271.1980B
Ooh La Lana Rust	27.271.2090B
Ooh La Lana Ember	27.271.2190B
Ooh La Lana Polenta	27.271.2290B
Sheepish Camel	27.166.0510B
Sheepish Citron	27.166.1850B
Sheepish Frost	27.166.0320B
Sheepish Gold	27.166.0690B
Sheepish Lipstick	27.166.1580B
Sheepish Mocha	27.166.0710B
Sheepish Peacock	27.166.1240B
Sheepish Platinum	27.166.0410B
Sheepish Smoke	27.166.0220B
Sheepish Tangerine	27.166.1690B

**Inner Booth Fabric Selections Grade H**

Blazer Quilt Hourglass Glenalmond	CBQGDIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Handcross	CBQHSIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Napier	CBQNRIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Plymouth	CBQPHIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Silcoates	CBQSSIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Silverdal	CBQSEIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass St. Andrews	CBQSAIB

**Privacy Booth**
**Kick Panel Fabric Selections Grade E or G**

Sandstone Agate	27.222.181KP
Sandstone Onyx	27.222.211KP
Sandstone Sapphire	27.222.154KP
Holy Cow Carbon	27.144.101KP
Holy Cow Chocolate Truffle	27.144.081KP
Holy Cow Thunderstorm	27.144.092KP

**Seat and Back**

Upholstered in all approved KI and Pallas fabric grades as standard. COM allowed upon approval. Contact the plant for approvals.

# CrossRoads® Library Furniture

Color Addendum

## Study Tables/Study Carrels/Stand Up Computer Stations/Atlas Stands/Dictionary Stands/Circulation Desks

### Wood Finish - Core

Brighton Walnut on Oak	VBW
Castle Oak on Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cinnamon on Oak	OCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cocoa on Oak	OCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Florence Walnut on Oak	OFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Medium on Oak	SMD
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY
River Cherry on Oak	ORY

The Stained Finish upcharge does not apply to Kensington Maple or Castle Oak.

### Module/Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Study Tables/Study Carrels/Stand Up Computer Stations/Atlas Stands/Dictionary Stands/Circulation Desks

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Shelving/End Panels/Periodical Shelving/Newspaper Display/Rolling Book Carts/Seating

### Drawer Pulls for Circulation Desk

Applied Aluminum Pulls	PAA
Applied Black Pulls	PAB

### Wood Finish - Core

Brighton Walnut on Oak	VBW
Castle Oak on Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cinnamon on Oak	OCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cocoa on Oak	OCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Florence Walnut on Oak	OFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Medium on Oak	SMD
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY
River Cherry on Oak	ORY

The Stained Finish upcharge does not apply to Kensington Maple or Castle Oak

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





# Desking - 700 Series®

Color Addendum

## 700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

### Desk Color; Enamel Color; Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

### Pull Color - Drawer

Black	PULL.BL
Blue Grey	PULL.GR
Light Tone	PULL.LG
Match Cabinet Color Selection	MATCH
Sand	PULL.SA
Warm Grey	PULL.WG
Wet Sand	PULL.WS

## 700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## 700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

### 34S Wood Edge Color - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

### Trim/Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry edge/Black grommet	TBT
Black edge/grommet	TBL
Blue Grey edge/grommet	TGR
Brighton Walnut edge/Black grommet	TBW
Castle Oak edge/Light Tone grommet	TCO
Cherry Storm edge/Black grommet	TCX
Chocolate edge/Black grommet	TCT
Cocobala edge/Black grommet	TCC
Cool Grey edge/Cool Grey grommet	TCG
Flannel edge/Black grommet	TFN
Frosty White/Light Tone grommet	TFW
Kensington Maple/Light Tone grommet	TKM
Light Tone edge/grommet	TLG
Mardi Gras edge/Black grommet	TMG
Misty Brown edge/Misty Brown grommet	TMY
Monticello Maple/Light Tone grommet	TMT
Multiplex/Light Tone grommet	TMB
Nemo edge/Black grommet	TNE
Purple Haze edge/Black grommet	TPH
River Cherry edge/Black grommet	TRY
Rubber Ducky edge/Black grommet	TRK
Sand edge/grommet	TSA
Sterling Ash/Blue Grey grommet	TAZ
Surf's Up edge/Black grommet	TSP
Ultra Blue edge/Black grommet	TUB
Warm Grey edge/grommet	TWG
Wet Sand/Sand grommet	TWS
Windsor Mahogany edge/Black grommet	TWY
Zesty Lime edge/Black grommet	TZL

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color as noted above.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## 700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

### Grommet Color for SE and 34S Edge Styles

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand Edge	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color. Black, Blue Grey, Cool Grey, Light Tone, Misty Brown, Sand, and Warm Grey are monochromatic.

When no grommet is selected for SE and 34S edge styles no trim selection is available

## 700 Series® Credenzas

### Trim/Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	TBT
Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Brighton Walnut	TBW
Castle Oak	TCO
Cherry Storm	TCX
Chocolate	TCT
Cocobala	TCC
Cool Grey	TCG
Flannel	TFN
Florence Walnut	TFC
Frosty White	TFW
Italian Silver Ash	TIT
Kensington Maple	TKM
Light Tone	TLG
Mardi Gras	TMG
Misty Brown	TMY
Monticello Maple	TMT
Multiplex	TMB
Nemo	TNE
Purple Haze	TPH
River Cherry	TRY
Rubber Ducky	TRK
Sand	TSA
Sterling Ash	TAZ
Surf's Up	TSP
Ultra Blue	TUB
Warm Grey	TWG
Wet Sand	TWS
Windsor Mahogany	TWY
Zesty Lime	TZL

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color as noted above.

# Desking - Genesis®

Color Addendum

## Desks

### Base Finish

Black w/ Black trough	BL
Blue grey w/ Blue grey trough	GR
Champagne Metallic w/ Light Tone trough	CM
Cool Grey w/ Cool Grey trough	CG
Espresso Metallic w/ Black trough	EX
Flannel w/ Black trough	FN
Light Tone w/ Light Tone trough	LG
Misty Brown w/ Misty Brown trough	MY
Sand w/ Sand trough	SA
Starlight Silver w/ Warm Grey trough	SX
Warm Grey w/ Warm Grey trough	WG

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry*	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut*	EBW
Castle Oak*	ECO
Cherry Storm*	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel*	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFQ
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple*	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple*	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand Edge	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand*	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge color selection will apply to the trim, edge, PowerUp® module, and crank grommet. Trim color does not apply to the membrane edge selection.

\*Woodgrain edge=crank grommet/PowerUp® module will match base color. Crank handle in Black only.

## Worksurfaces

### Surface Finish for 74P, EP, and KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Worksurfaces

### Surface Finish for Membrane Press ONLY

New Rock Maple	MNR
Speckled Grey	MGS
Speckled Sand	MNS

The membrane color selections are only available on (MP) membrane edges (designated by Mxx).

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Desks

### Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand Edge	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge color selection will apply to the trim, edge, PowerUp® module, and crank grommet. Trim color does not apply to the membrane edge selection.

Crank handle in Black only.

## Storage and Screens

### Upper Door Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

## Storage and Accessories

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

# Desking - Genesis®

Color Addendum

## Storage and Accessories

### Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

## Accessories/Electrical

### Paint Color

Black w/ Black trough	BL
Blue Grey w/ Blue Grey trough	GR
Champagne Metallic w/ Light Tone trough	CM
Cool Grey w/ Cool Grey trough	CG
Espresso Metallic w/ Black trough	EX
Flannel w/ Black trough	FN
Light Tone w/ Light Tone trough	LG
Misty Brown w/ Misty Brown trough	MY
Sand w/ Sand trough	SA
Starlight Silver w/ Warm Grey trough	SX
Warm Grey w/ Warm Grey trough	WG

### Door Color

Black	DBL
Blue Grey	DGR
Light Tone	DLG
Sand	DSA
Warm Grey	DWG

### Receptacle Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Orange	OR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Accessories Worksurfaces

### Edge Color

Black edge/Black PowerUp	EBL
Blue Grey edge/Blue Grey PowerUp	EGR
Cool Grey/Cool Grey PowerUp	ECG
Flannel edge/Flannel PowerUp	EFN
Frosty White edge/Light Tone PowerUp	EFW
Light Tone edge/Light Tone PowerUp	ELG
Misty Brown/Misty Brown PowerUp	EMY
Sand edge/Sand PowerUp	ESA
Warm Grey edge/Warm Grey PowerUp	EWG
Wet Sand edge/Wet Sand PowerUp	EWS

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


**Accessories Worksurfaces**
**Surface Finish**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

# Desking - True®

Color Addendum

## Desks or Worksurfaces

### Grommet Color; Trim/Grommet/Extrusion Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

### Grommet Color; Frame Grommet Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## Desks or Worksurfaces

### Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Desks or Worksurfaces

### Laminate Surface Finish (continued)

With edge (74P), knife edge (KN) and wood edge laminate (34S) select from laminates. With wood edge veneer (VN), select from veneers (designated by Mxx or Vxx).

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Molded Edges**

**Hard Plastics**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Laminates**

**Edge Styles**

**Glass**




**Desks or Worksurfaces**
**Edge Color for 74P Edge Style**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

**Desks or Worksurfaces**
**Edge Color for KN Edge Style**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

**Wood Edge Finish - Core**

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

With wood edge veneer (VN), no edge color selection required.

**Desks or Worksurfaces**
**Desk Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

# Desking - True®

Color Addendum

## Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

### Paint Color; Cabinet Paint Color; Shelf Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Privacy Screen Insert Finish

Clear Wavy Acrylic	CAW
Frosted Acrylic	FAI

### Accessory Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Paper Management items PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT and PPCPC are the only items offered a Clear (CL) accessory color option.

## Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

### Stanchion Door Color; Grommet Color; Trim Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

### Door Handle Trim Color

Black	HBL
Blue Grey	HGR
Cool Grey	HCG
Light Tone	HLG
Misty Brown	HMY
Sand	HSA
Warm Grey	HWG

### Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

## Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

### Upper Door Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


**Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/  
 Electrical/Screens**
**Wood Finish - Core**

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Rivery Cherry on Maple	MRY

**Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color**

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

# Desking - WorkZone®

Color Addendum

## WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

### Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

### Insert Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Cool Grey	ICG
Light Tone	ILG
Misty Brown	IMY
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

## WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

### Edge Color for BN Edge Styles

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

### Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Light Tone	GLG
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

## WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

### Laminate Upper Door Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



## WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

### Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

### Universal Overhead Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

### Balance® Overhead Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

### Balance® Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

### Accessory Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Light Tone	MLG
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG

Data door and table-to-table wireway connector is always black.

# Desking - Components/Accessories

Color Addendum

## Components/Accessories

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The items offered in the colors above are the Center Drawer (3CMN), and Floor Infeed (6-Circuit Pre-Wired) (WZ.T6PI.xx).

Tool Rails (PMTRxx) and Worksurface Connectors (87.4624.xx) are offered in the colors above as well as in Starlight Silver Metallic (SX).

### Trim Color - Paper Management

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

[Paints](#)

[Wood/Veneer](#)

[Molded Edges](#)

[Hard Plastics](#)

[Plastics/Poly](#)

[Laminates](#)

[Edge Styles](#)

[Glass](#)



# Desking - Components/Accessories

Color Addendum

# Files and Storage

Color Addendum

## 700 Series® Files and Storage

### Unit and Drawer Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

### Trim Color - Pedestal Seat Cushion Only

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## 700 Series® Files and Storage

### Front Surface Finish; Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## 700 Series® Files and Storage

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	TBT
Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Brighton Walnut	TBW
Castle Oak	TCO
Cayene Edge	TCY
Cherry Storm	TCX
Chocolate	TCT
Cocobala	TCC
Cool Grey	TCG
Flannel	TFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	TFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	TKM
Light Tone	TLG
Mardi Gras	TMG
Misty Brown	TMY
Monticello Maple	TMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	TNE
Nordic	TND
Purple Haze	TPH
River Cherry	TRY
Rubber Ducky	TRK
Sand	TSA
Splash	TSH
Sterling Ash	TAZ
Surf's Up	TSP
Ultra Blue	TUB
Warm Grey	TWG
Wet Sand	TWS
Windsor Mahogany	TWY
Zesty Lime	TZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## 700 Series® Curve

### Unit and Drawer Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### 700 Series Curve Pull Color - Drawer

Black	PULL.BL
Blue Grey	PULL.GR
Light Tone	PULL.LG
Match Cabinet Color Selection	MATCH
Sand	PULL.SA
Warm Grey	PULL.WG
Wet Sand	PULL.WS

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

### Edge Color - For 74P Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

# Files and Storage

Color Addendum

## All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

### Base Finish; Unit Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Trim Color - Pedestal Seat Cushion Only

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Flannel	FN

## All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

### Front Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	FBT
Black	FBK
Brighton Walnut	FBW
Canyon Zephyr	FCA
Castle Oak	FCO
Casual Linen	FCU
Cherry Storm	FCX
Classic Linen	FCI
Cloud Zephyr	FCL
Cocobala	FCC
Coffee Bean	FCB
Crisp Linen	FRI
Desert Zephyr	FDZ
Dove Grey	FDG
Fired Steel	FIL
Flax Linen	FXF
Florence Walnut	FFC
Forged Steel	FOL
Frosty White	FFW
Graphite Nebula	FGN
Grey	FGE
High rise	FHE
Hollyberry	FHY
Irish Linen	FIH
Island	FID
Italian Silver Ash	FIT
Kensington Maple	FKM
Lapis Blue	FLB
Markerboard White	FMK
Misted Zephyr	FMR
Monticello Maple	FMT
Nickel Evolv	FNV
North Sea	FNA
Ocean	FON
Orange Grove	FOE
Pearl Bisque	FPB
Pearl Silver	FPS
Pressed Linen	FPR
River Cherry	FRY
Rugged Linen	FGR
Satin Stainless	FSS
Shadow Zephyr	FSR
Silicon Evolv	FSV
Sterling Ash	FAZ
Tailored Linen	FTL
Titanium Evolv	FTV
White Nebula	FWL
White Sand	FWN
Windsor Mahogany	FWY

## All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

### Front Surface Finish (continued)

Front Surface Finish available on pedestals, binder towers, storage towers, AV towers, low height storage and laterals.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## U-Series™

### Unit Color/Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic*	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic*	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood*	CO
Espresso Metallic*	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic*	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

\*All white & metallic paints require an upcharge. See price list.

## U-Series™

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## U-Series™

### Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

# Residence Hall Furniture

Color Addendum

## RoomScape® Beds/Bed Components/Worksurfaces & Tackboards/Hang-on Storage Units

### Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

### Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## RoomScape® Storage Pedestals/Wardrobes/Dressers

### Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

### Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## RoomScape® Hang-on Worksurfaces

### Module Colors

Black	PBL
Cool Grey	PCG
Grey	PGR
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Molded Edges**

**Hard Plastics**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Laminates**

**Edge Styles**

**Glass**



# Residence Hall Furniture

Color Addendum

# Ruckus™

Color Addendum

## Ruckus™ Seating

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Frame Color-Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Casters and cylinder will always be black

## Ruckus™ Seating

### Seat and Back Color-Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color-Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

## Ruckus™ Seating

### Bookrack

Antique Vein	BRAV
Black	BRBL
Blue Grey	BRGR
Bronze Metallic	BRZM
Cayenne	BRCY
Champagne Metallic	BRCM
Chocolate	BRCT
Chrome	BRCH
Cool Grey	BRCG
Cottonwood	BRCO
Espresso Metallic	BREX
Flannel	BRFN
Grass Green	BRGN
Light Tone	BRLG
Mardi Gras	BRMG
Misty Brown	BRMY
Nemo	BRNE
Nickel Vein	BRNK
Nordic	BRND
Poppy Red	BRPR
Purple Haze	BRPH
Rubber Ducky	BRRK
Sand	BRSA
Sky Blue	BRSK
Splash	BRSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	BRSX
Surf's Up	BRSP
Ultra Blue	BRUB
Warm Grey	BRWG
Wet Sand	BRWS
Zesty Lime	BRZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass


**Ruckus™ Desk/ Mobile Lectern**
**Frame Color**

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome*	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

For height adjustable desks when chrome is selected the lower frame will be chrome and the upper column assembly will be Starlight Silver Metallic.

**Modesty Panel Color**

Cloud Acrylic	ACD
Colorless Acrylic	ACS
Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT

**Ruckus™ Desk/ Mobile Lectern**
**Edge Color for 73P Edge Style**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

\*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

**Ruckus™ Desk/ Mobile Lectern**
**Surface Finish-Laminate**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

\*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

# Ruckus™

Color Addendum

## Ruckus™ Storage

### Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Frame Color-Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Casters and cylinder will always be black

## Ruckus™ Storage

### Front Door Color

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Grass Green	FGN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Poppy Red	FPR
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Sky Blue	FSK
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

## Ruckus™ Storage

### Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

\*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass




**Ruckus™ Storage**
**Edge Color-For 74P Edge Styles**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

# Seating - Fixed Auditorium

Color Addendum

## Concerto® Seating

### Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, Seat Shroud

*Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Flannel	PFN
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

### Wood Finish Core - Armcaps, Back Panel, Veneer End Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Custom stain match requires an upcharge.

## Lancaster® Seating

### Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Flannel	FN
Warm Grey	WG

### Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, Seat Shroud

*Black	PBL
Flannel	PFN
Warm Grey	PWG

Molded Plastic Cupholder Armcaps NOT available in Flannel.

### Wood Finish Core - Armcaps, Back Panel, Veneer End Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Custom stain match requires an upcharge.

Edge on Lancaster® veneer end panels will be stained to match wood.

## Concerto® and Lancaster® Seating

### Laminate Finish - Tablet Boards, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Concerto® and Landcaster® Seating

### Laminate Finish - Tablet Boards, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Tablet arms come with plywood core. Edge is clear lacquer.

Edge on Lancaster® laminate end panels will be painted to match frame.

Special stain match requires an upcharge.

## Extol™ Seating

### Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Midnight	MT
----------	----

### Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, End Panel and Seat Shroud

Back Panel and Seat Shroud	
Jet	PJT
Armcap	
Jet	AJT
End Panel	
Jet	EPJT

### Wood Veneer Finish - Armcap, End Panel

Armcap	
Black Walnut Veneer	AXBT
Teak Veneer	AXTK
Walnut Veneer	AXWT
End Panel	
Black Walnut Veneer	EPXBT
Teak Veneer	EPXTK
Walnut Veneer	EPXWT

### Laminate Finish - End Panels, Tablet Boards

End Panel	
Beech Laminate	EPLBH
Black Laminate	EPLXB
Walnut Laminate	EPLWT
Tablet Boards	
Beech Laminate	LBH
Black Laminate	LXB
Walnut Laminate	LWT

# Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

## Jury Base Seating

### Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Starlight Silver Metallic is not available with adjustable height Jury Base.

### 1000 Series

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Dorsal®

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

## Jury Base Seating

### Grazie®

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

## Jury Base Seating

### Engage®, Impress®, Impress® Ultra Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

### Intellect Wave®

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass

**Jury Base Seating****Piretti 2000****Polypropylene Seat and Back Color**

Black	PBL
-------	-----

**Strive®****Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color**

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

**Torsion Air®****Mesh Color**

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

**Jury Base Seating****Torsion®****Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color**

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

**Seminar Tables****Powdered Paint - Bases, Steel Modesty Panels, Steel End Panels**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

**Acrylic Color - Modesty Panels**

Colorless	ACS
Cloud	ACD
Kiwi	AKI
Laguna	ALA
Pumpkin	APU
Sunshine	ASE
Tomato	ATT

Cloud is markerable.

**PowerUp® Modules**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Under worksurface power available in Black (BL) only.

**Wood Finish Core - 34S Edge, 14S Edge, Perforated Veneer Modesty Panel**

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

# Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

## Seminar Tables

### Edge Color - 74P Edge

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

### Edge Color - 54B Vinyl Bullnose

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

## Seminar Tables

### Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Seminar Tables

### Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Additional lead time may apply.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

### Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

### 1000 Series

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Dorsal®

#### Polypropylene Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

## Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

### Grazie®

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

## Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

### Intellect Wave®

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Piretti 2000

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

# Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

## Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

### Strive®

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolat	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

## Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

### Torsion Air®

#### Mesh Color

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

### Torsion®

#### Polypropylene -Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

## Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

### S/F/K/G2

#### Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



**Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating****S/F/K/G2****Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms (continued)**

All tablet arm edges are clear lacquer.  
Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Sequence Seating power components available in Black (BL) only.

**Sequence HD****Powdercoat Paint - Frame**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

**Torsion® On The Go!®****Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color**

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

**Torsion Air®****Mesh Color**

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

**Sequence HD****Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost.

Sequence HD tablet arm edges are clear lacquer. Special stain match requires an upcharge.

# Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

## University Seating

### 1000 Series

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Dorsal®

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

## University Seating

### Grazie®

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

## University Seating

### Engage®, Impress®, Impress® Ultra Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

### Intellect Wave®

#### Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Piretti 2000

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## University Seating

### Strive®

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

## University Seating

### Torsion Air®

#### Mesh Color

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

### Torsion®

#### Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

\*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

# Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

## University Seating

### Powdered Paint - Bases, Steel Modesty Panels, Steel End Panels

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

### Acrylic Color - Modesty Panels

Colorless	ACS
Cloud	ACD
Kiwi	AKI
Laguna	ALA
Pumpkin	APU
Sunshine	ASE
Tomato	ATT

Cloud is markerable.

### PowerUp® Modules

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Under worksurface power available in Black (BL) only.

### Wood Finish Core - 34S Edge, 14S Edge, Perforated Veneer Modesty Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## University Seating

### Edge Color - 74P Edge

Black
Biltmore Cherry
Blue Grey
Brighton Walnut
Castle Oak
Cherry Storm
Chocolate
Cocobala
Cool Grey
Flannel
Florence Walnut
Frosty White
Italian Silver Ash
Kensington Maple
Light Tone
Misty Brown
Monticello Maple
Multiplex
River Cherry
Sand
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Windsor Mahogany

### Edge Color - 54B Vinyl Bullnose

Black
Blue Grey
Cayenne
Chocolate
Flannel
Light Tone
Nordic
Sand
Splash
Warm Grey
Wet Sand

## University Seating

### Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels

EBL	Biltmore Cherry	LBT
EBT	Black	LBK
EGR	Brighton Walnut	LBW
EBW	Canyon Zephyr	LCA
ECO	Castle Oak	LCO
ECX	Casual Linen	LCU
ECT	Cherry Storm	LCX
ECC	Classic Linen	LCI
ECG	Cloud Zephyr	LCL
EFN	Cocobala	LCC
EFC	Coffee Bean	LCB
EFW	Crisp Linen	LRI
EIT	Desert Zephyr	LDZ
EKM	Dove Grey	LDG
ELG	Fired Steel	LIL
EMY	Flax Linen	LXF
EMT	Florence Walnut	LFC
EMB	Forged Steel	LOL
ERY	Frosty White	LFW
ESA	Graphite Nebula	LGN
EWG	Grey	LGE
EWS	High Rise	LHE
EWY	Hollyberry	LHY
	Irish Linen	LIH
EBL	Island	LID
EGR	Italian Silver Ash	LIT
ECY	Kensington Maple	LKM
ECT	Lapis Blue	LLB
EFN	Markerboard White	LMK
ELG	Misted Zephyr	LMR
END	Monticello Maple	LMT
ESA	Nickel Evolv	LNV
ESH	North Sea	LNA
EWG	Ocean	LON
EWS	Orange Grove	LOE
	Pearl Bisque	LPB
	Pearl Silver	LPS
	Pressed Linen	LPR
	River Cherry	LRY
	Rugged Linen	LGR
	Satin Stainless	LSS
	Shadow Zephyr	LSR
	Silicon Evolv	LSV
	Sterling Ash	LAZ
	Tailored Linen	LTL
	Titanium Evolv	LTV
	White Nebula	LWL
	White Sand	LWN
	Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## University Seating

### Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Additional lead time may apply.

# Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

## 100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs

### Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Feet/Bumper Color

Beige feet/bumpers	BEF
Black feet/bumpers	BLF
Grey feet/bumpers	GRF
White feet/bumpers	WHF

### Tablet Arm Color - 700 Series

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Cocobala	LCC
English Oak	LEA
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Folding Chairs - 05

### Frame Color - 331D Chairs

Baltic	BS
Beige	BE
Brown	BR
Warm Grey	WG

Colors are listed in the price list and are part of the model number.

## Auditorium Folding Chairs

### Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Feet/Bumper Color - 731 Chair

Beige Feet/Bumpers	BEF
Black Feet/Bumpers	BLF

### Feet/Bumper Color - 734 Chair

Beige Feet/Bumpers	BEF
Black Feet/Bumpers	BLF
Grey Feet/Bumpers	GRF
White Feet/Bumpers	WHF

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



# Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

## Design Line, and Front Row Seats®

### Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Feet/Bumper Color

Beige feet/bumpers	BEF
Black feet/bumpers	BLF
Grey feet/bumpers	GRF
White feet/bumpers	WHF

## Folding Chair Storage

### Frame Color for Storage

Beige	BE
-------	----

### Feet/Bumper Color - Folding Chairs

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Grey	GR

## 600, 800 Series Industrial Stools

### Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Feet/Bumper Color

Beige	BEF
Black	BLF
Grey	GRF

Feet/Bumper Color is an option for 600 and 800 Series Industrial Stools only. The 700 Series Industrial Stools receive casters/glides instead.

### Seat Color - Polypropylene

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Light Tone	PLG
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH

# Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

## Mechanical Adjustable Stools

### Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

## Novite™ Chair

### Plastic Color

Black	NEBK
Red	NERD
White	NEWE

### Wall Hanger Paint Color

Cottonwood	CO
------------	----

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass





# Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

# Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

## Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

## Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

### Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## LaResta®

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

### Frame (Paint) Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Pull Handle Color

Black	PLBL
Blue Grey	PLBG
Brushed Nickel	PLBN
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

## LaResta®

### Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## LaResta®

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

# Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

## Perth®, Perth II - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, and Bariatric Chairs

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

### Pull Handle Color

Black (Gloss)	PLBK
Blue Grey	PLBG
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

## Perth®, Perth II - Recliner

### Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

## Perth®, Perth II - Recliner

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Rose™

### Frame (Paint) Color

Black	BL
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

# Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

## Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, and Bariatric Chairs

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

### Pull Handle Color

Black (Gloss)	PLBK
Blue Grey	PLBG
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

## Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Recliner

### Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

## Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Recliner

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Soltice® Metal

### Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## Affina®

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

## Affina® Tables

### Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Affina® Tables

### Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## Arissa®, Cody™, Jessa™, Mesa™, Soltice® and Tea Cup™

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge. For tablet arms, black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

### Cody™, Jessa™, Tea Cup™ Only

#### Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

## Cody™, Jessa™ and Tea Cup™

### Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Cody™, Jessa™ and Tea Cup™

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple	
on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on	
Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on	
Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on	
Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## BENCHES: Neena™

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

## Hub®

### Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Bottom Arm Poly Color

Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

### Top Armcap Poly Color

Cottonwood	COPC
Flannel	FNPC
Sand	SAPC
Warm Grey	WGPC

### Top Armcap Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

## Hub®

### Privacy Screen Cover

Black	SPBL
Kelly Green	SPKG
Red	SPRD
Royal Blue	SPRB
White	SPWH

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## Hub®

### Laminate Back

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Hub® Tables

### Primary Laminate (Top)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Hub® Tables

### Secondary Laminate (Side)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT2
Black	LBK2
Brighton Walnut	LBW2
Canyon Zephyr	LCA2
Castle Oak	LCO2
Casual Linen	LCU2
Cherry Storm	LCX2
Classic Linen	LCI2
Cloud Zephyr	LCL2
Cocobala	LCC2
Coffee Bean	LCB2
Crisp Linen	LRI2
Desert Zephyr	LDZ2
Dove Grey	LDG2
Fired Steel	LIL2
Flax Linen	LXF2
Florence Walnut	LFC2
Forged Steel	LOL2
Frosty White	LFW2
Graphite Nebula	LGN2
Grey	LGE2
High Rise	LHE2
Hollyberry	LHY2
Irish Linen	LIH2
Island	LID2
Italian Silver Ash	LIT2
Kensington Maple	LKM2
Lapis Blue	LLB2
Markerboard White	LMK2
Misted Zephyr	LMR2
Monticello Maple	LMT2
Nickel Evolv	LNV2
North Sea	LNA2
Ocean	LON2
Orange Grove	LOE2
Pearl Bisque	LPB2
Pearl Silver	LPS2
Pressed Linen	LPR2
River Cherry	LRY2
Rugged Linen	LRG2
Satin Stainless	LSS2
Shadow Zephyr	LSR2
Silicon Evolv	LSV2
Sterling Ash	LAZ2
Tailored Linen	LTL2
Titanium Evolv	LTV2
White Nebula	LWL2
White Sand	LWN2
Windsor Mahogany	LWY2

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## Kurv™ Benches

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

### Base Finish Color

Black	BLLEG
Pewter	PWLEG
Silver	SLVLEG

## Kurv™ Tables

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX2
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN2
Cocoa on Maple	MCA2
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Maple	MRY2

### Base Finish Color

Black	BLLEG
Pewter	PWLEG
Silver	SLVLEG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



## Lyra®

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
Natural on Walnut	WNT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood legs (Parlor).  
Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

### Base Finish

Black	BL
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is only available on bases.

### Painted Back Finish

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Light Tone	PLG
Sand	PSA
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSX
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

## Lyra® Tables

### Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Lyra® Tables

### Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	BNT
Natural on Walnut	WNT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Wood leg finish (Parlor) always matches the veneer top finish.

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood leg models (Parlor).

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## MyPlace

### Wood Foot Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

## MyPlace

### Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## MyPlace

### Edge Color (74P)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## MyWay®

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## MyWay®

### Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## MyWay®

### Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Tablet edge finish is always Natural on beech.

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## Sela®

### Wood Base Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Tablet Arm Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

### Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Sela®

### Laminate (Tablet Arms)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Sela® Tables

### Primary Laminate (Top and Side Panels)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## Sela® Tables

### Secondary Laminate (Shelf)

Biltmore Cherry	LBTS
Black	LBKS
Brighton Walnut	LBWS
Canyon Zephyr	LCAS
Castle Oak	LCOS
Casual Linen	LCUS
Cherry Storm	LCXS
Classic Linen	LCIS
Cloud Zephyr	LCLS
Cocobala	LCCS
Coffee Bean	LCBS
Crisp Linen	LRIS
Desert Zephyr	LDZS
Dove Grey	LDGS
Fired Steel	LILS
Flax Linen	LXFS
Florence Walnut	LFCS
Forged Steel	LOLS
Frosty White	LFWS
Graphite Nebula	LGNS
Grey	LGES
High Rise	LHES
Hollyberry	LHYS
Irish Linen	LIHS
Island	LIDS
Italian Silver Ash	LITS
Kensington Maple	LKMS
Lapis Blue	LLBS
Markerboard White	LMKS
Misted Zephyr	LMRS
Monticello Maple	LMTS
Nickel Evolv	LNVS
North Sea	LNAS
Ocean	LONS
Orange Grove	LOES
Pearl Bisque	LPBS
Pearl Silver	LPSS
Pressed Linen	LPRS
River Cherry	LRYS
Rugged Linen	LRGS
Satin Stainless	LSSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSRS
Silicon Evolv	LSVS
Sterling Ash	LAZS
Tailored Linen	LTLS
Titanium Evolv	LTVS
White Nebula	LWLS
White Sand	LWNS
Windsor Mahogany	LWYS

## Sela® Cube Tables

### Primary Laminate (Top)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Sela® Cube Tables

### Secondary Laminate (Sides)

Biltmore Cherry	LBTS
Black	LBKS
Brighton Walnut	LBWS
Canyon Zephyr	LCAS
Castle Oak	LCOS
Casual Linen	LCUS
Cherry Storm	LCXS
Classic Linen	LCIS
Cloud Zephyr	LCLS
Cocobala	LCCS
Coffee Bean	LCBS
Crisp Linen	LRIS
Desert Zephyr	LDZS
Dove Grey	LDGS
Fired Steel	LILS
Flax Linen	LXFS
Florence Walnut	LFCS
Forged Steel	LOLS
Frosty White	LFWS
Graphite Nebula	LGNS
Grey	LGES
High Rise	LHES
Hollyberry	LHYS
Irish Linen	LIHS
Island	LIDS
Italian Silver Ash	LITS
Kensington Maple	LKMS
Lapis Blue	LLBS
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMRS
Monticello Maple	LMTS
Nickel Evolv	LNVS
North Sea	LNAS
Ocean	LONS
Orange Grove	LOES
Pearl Bisque	LPBS
Pearl Silver	LPSS
Pressed Linen	LPRS
River Cherry	LRYS
Rugged Linen	LRGS
Satin Stainless	LSSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSRS
Silicon Evolv	LSVS
Sterling Ash	LAZS
Tailored Linen	LTLS
Titanium Evolv	LTVS
White Nebula	LWLS
White Sand	LWNS
Windsor Mahogany	LWYS

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

### Primary Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

### Secondary Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	SBT
Black	SBL
Blue Grey	SGR
Brighton Walnut	SBW
Castle Oak	SCO
Cherry Storm	SCX
Chocolate	SCT
Cocobala	SCC
Cool Grey	SCG
Flannel	SFN
Florence Walnut	SFC
Frosty White	SFW
Italian Silver Ash	SIT
Kensington Maple	SKM
Light Tone	SLG
Mardi Gras	SMG
Misty Brown	SMY
Monticello Maple	SMT
Multiplex	SMB
Nemo	SNE
Purple Haze	SPH
River Cherry	SRY
Rubber Ducky	SRK
Sand	SSA
Sterling Ash	SAZ
Surf's Up	SSP
Ultra Blue	SUB
Warm Grey	SWG
Wet Sand	SWS
Windsor Mahogany	SWY
Zesty Lime	SZL

## Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Molded Edges**

**Hard Plastics**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Laminates**

**Edge Styles**

**Glass**



## Soltice® Metal

### Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

## Soltice® Metal Tables

### Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Soltice® Metal Tables

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

## Soltice® Metal Tables

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

### Edge Color for WD (Wood) Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

## Sway

### Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Cool Grey	SCG
Cottonwood	SCO
Granite Grey	SGY

## Sway Table

### Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



# Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

## Affina® Multiple Seating

### Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	L CX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Affina® Multiple Seating

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	L CX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

## Doni® Tandem

### Frame Color

Black  
Blue Grey  
Cool Grey  
Flannel  
Grass Green  
Light Tone  
Mardi Gras  
Misty Brown  
Nemo  
Nordic  
Poppy Red  
Purple Haze  
Rubber Ducky  
Sand  
Sky Blue  
Surf's Up  
Ultra Blue  
Warm Grey  
Wet Sand  
Zesty Lime

### Edge Color

Black  
Blue Grey  
Cool Grey  
Flannel  
Frosty White  
Light Tone  
Mardi Gras  
Misty Brown  
Nemo  
Purple Haze  
Rubber Ducky  
Sand  
Sterling Ash  
Surf's Up  
Ultra Blue  
Warm Grey  
Wet Sand  
Zesty Lime

BL  
GR  
CG  
FN  
GN  
LG  
MG  
MY  
NE  
ND  
PR  
PH  
RK  
SA  
SK  
SP  
UB  
WG  
WS  
ZL

EBL  
EGR  
ECG  
EFN  
EFW  
ELG  
EMG  
EMY  
ENE  
EPH  
ERK  
ESA  
EAZ  
ESP  
EUB  
EWG  
EWS  
EZL

## Doni® Tandem

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry  
Black  
Brighton Walnut  
Canyon Zephyr  
Castle Oak  
Casual Linen  
Cherry Storm  
Classic Linen  
Cloud Zephyr  
Cocobala  
Coffee Bean  
Crisp Linen  
Desert Zephyr  
Dove Grey  
Fired Steel  
Flax Linen  
Florence Walnut  
Forged Steel  
Frosty White  
Graphite Nebula  
Grey  
High Rise  
Hollyberry  
Irish Linen  
Island  
Italian Silver Ash  
Kensington Maple  
Lapis Blue  
Markerboard White  
Misted Zephyr  
Monticello Maple  
Nickel Evolv  
North Sea  
Ocean  
Orange Grove  
Pearl Bisque  
Pearl Silver  
Pressed Linen  
River Cherry  
Rugged Linen  
Satin Stainless  
Shadow Zephyr  
Silicon Evolv  
Sterling Ash  
Tailored Linen  
Titanium Evolv  
White Nebula  
White Sand  
Windsor Mahogany

LBT  
LBK  
LBW  
LCA  
LCO  
LCU  
LCX  
LCI  
LCL  
LCC  
LCB  
LRI  
LDZ  
LDG  
LIL  
LXF  
LFC  
LOL  
LFW  
LGN  
LGE  
LHE  
LHY  
LIH  
LID  
LIT  
LKM  
LLB  
LMK  
LMR  
LMT  
LNV  
LNA  
LON  
LOE  
LPB  
LPS  
LPR  
LRY  
LRG  
LSS  
LSR  
LSV  
LAZ  
LTL  
LTV  
LWL  
LWN  
LWY

## Doni® Tandem

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

### TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside	
Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

## Dorsal® Operational Tandem

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cayenne	CY
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Dorsal® Operational Tandem

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Dorsal® Operational Tandem

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## Gate One

### Base Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Polished Aluminum	PA
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

### Accessory Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

## Gate One

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

## Grazie® Tandem

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

## Grazie® Tandem

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black PBL

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Grazie® Tandem

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Perth® & Soltice® Multiple Seating

### Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	L CX
Classic Linen	L CI
Cloud Zephyr	L CL
Cocobala	L CC
Coffee Bean	L CB
Crisp Linen	L RI
Desert Zephyr	L DZ
Dove Grey	L DG
Fired Steel	L IL
Flax Linen	L XF
Florence Walnut	L FC
Forged Steel	L OL
Frosty White	L FW
Graphite Nebula	L GN
Grey	L GE
High Rise	L HE
Hollyberry	L HY
Irish Linen	L IH
Island	L ID
Italian Silver Ash	L IT
Kensington Maple	L KM
Lapis Blue	L LB
Markerboard White	L MK
Misted Zephyr	L MR
Monticello Maple	L MT
Nickel Evolv	L NV
North Sea	L NA
Ocean	L ON
Orange Grove	L OE
Pearl Bisque	L PB
Pearl Silver	L PS
Pressed Linen	L PR
River Cherry	L RY
Rugged Linen	L RG
Satin Stainless	L SS
Shadow Zephyr	L SR
Silicon Evolv	L SV
Sterling Ash	L AZ
Tailored Linen	L TL
Titanium Evolv	L TV
White Nebula	L WL
White Sand	L WN
Windsor Mahogany	L WY

## Perth® & Soltice® Multiple Seating

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	L CX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	L CC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	L KM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	L MT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	L WY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	L RY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with  
Natural on Beech.

# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

## Piretti Torsion® Tandem

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

## Piretti Torsion® Tandem

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Soltice® Metal Multiple Seating

### Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Soltice® Metal Multiple Seating

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Soltice® Metal Connecting Tables

### Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Soltice® Metal Connecting Tables

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRV

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

### Edge Color for WD (Wood) Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

## Strive® Tandem

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Sky Blue	SK
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Strive® Tandem

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LOH
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Strive® Tandem

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Chocolate	PCT
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	SP
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



# Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

# Promenade Seating

Color Addendum

## Promenade® Seating System

### Frame Color Indoor

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cayenne	CY
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Frame Color Outdoor

Black	ODBL
Blue Grey	ODGR
Cayenne	ODCY
Cool Grey	ODCG
Mardi Gras	ODMG
Misty Brown	ODMY
Nemo	ODNE
Nordic	ODND
Purple Haze	ODPH
Rubber Ducky	ODRK
Sand	ODSA
Splash	ODSH
Surf's Up	ODSP
Ultra Blue	ODUB
Warm Grey	ODWG
Zesty Lime	ODZL

## Promenade® Seating System

### Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LGI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Promenade® Seating System

### Table Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





# Promenade Seating

Color Addendum

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## 1000 Series Chairs

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## 1000 Series Chairs

### Shell Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI Customer Service at 1-800-424-2432

## AerDyn® Guest Chair

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

### Powdercoat finishes

Pewter	PWTR
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Black	BL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



## Affina™ Guest Chair

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

## Apply™ Chairs and Stools

### Laminate Color for Shells

Black	SLBK
Cherry Storm	SLCX
Cocobala	SLCC
Coffee Bean	SLCB
Dove Grey	SLDG
Florence Walnut	SLFC
Frosty White	SLFW
Grey	SLGE
Hollyberry	SLHY
Island	SLID
Italian Silver Ash	SLIT
Kensington Maple	SLKM
Lapis Blue	SLLB
Monticello Maple	SLMT
North Sea	SLNA
Ocean	SLON
Orange Grove	SLOE
River Cherry	SLRY
Sterling Ash	SLAZ
White Sand	SLWN
Windsor Mahogany	SLWY

## Apply™ Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Bantam™ Guest Chair

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

## Berlage™ Chair

### Nylon Webbing

Black  
Red  
White

## Doni® Guest Chairs

### Wood Leg Finish

WBK	Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
WRD	Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
WWH	Cocoa on Beech	BCA
	Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
	Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
	Natural on Beech	NATURAL
	River Cherry on Beech	BRY

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



## Doni® Stack Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Doni® Stack and Guest Chairs and Stools

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Doni® Stack and Guest Chairs and Stools

### TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

#### Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Dorsal® Chair

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Dorsal® Oval not available in Chrome frame.

### Shell Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

### Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

## Grazie® Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcaps and glides match the frame color with the following exceptions below:

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Casters for four-leg chairs are always black.

## Grazie® Chairs and Stools

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Grazie® Chairs

### Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Itoki DP™ Chair

### Base Finish Color

Chrome CH

### Wood Finish

Natural on Walnut WNT

### Upholstery Color

Black BLK  
Red RED

## Jubi™ Chair

### Fiberglass Color

White JUWH

### Frame Color

Antique Vein AV  
Black BL  
Blue Grey GR  
Bronze Metallic ZM  
Cayenne CY  
Champagne Metallic CM  
Chocolate CT  
Chrome CH  
Cottonwood CO  
Espresso Metallic EX  
Flannel FN  
Grass Green GN  
Light Tone LG  
Nickel Vein NK  
Nordic ND  
Poppy Red PR  
Sand SA  
Sky Blue SK  
Splash SH  
Starlight Silver Metallic SX  
Warm Grey WG  
Wet Sand WS

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Katera Stack Chairs

### Frame Finish

Black	BL
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX

### Seat/Back/Arm Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant and Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Poppy Red	PPR
Sky Blue	PSK
Warm Grey	PWG

### Seat and Back Finish - Wood

Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Natural on Beech	Natural
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

### Arm Finish

Black	ABL
Cool Grey	ACG
Cottonwood	ACO

When a poly shell is specified, the arm color will match the shell poly. When wood shells or upholstered seat and back are specified, arm color will need to be specified.

Some of the above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.5

## Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI Customer Service at 1-800-424-2432.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Matrix®/Perry®

### Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Mondial Chair

### Base Finish Color

Anthracite	MLAE
Grey	MLGY
Red	MLRD
White	MLWE

## Opt4® Stack Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Poly and Mesh Color (seat and back)

Black	04BL
Stone Grey	04SG
White	04WH

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Piretti Stack Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolata	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Flex arm available in black only.

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color. The cantilevered arm support and tablet arm support match frame color.

## Piretti Stack Chairs

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Piretti, Rapture® Chairs

### Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Molded Edges**

**Hard Plastics**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Laminates**

**Edge Styles**

**Glass**



## Plaza™ Chair

### Plastic Color

Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Poppy Red	PR
Warm Grey	WG

## Rapture® Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH, arm matches poly. When frame color is AV or NK, arm is BL. In all other cases arm matches frame.

When frame color is WG, caster is WG. When frame color is CH, and poly is WG, caster is WG. In all other cases, caster is BL.

## Rapture® Chairs and Stools

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Silhouette® Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is not available on the Cast Aluminum frame chairs.

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

### Armrest Color

Black	ABL
Warm Grey	AWG

## Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armrests and glides (stack, HD chairs & stools) match the frame color with the following exceptions below. Nesting chair bell glide is always black.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armrests and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armrests will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armrests will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armrests will be chocolate.

Casters for four-leg chairs are always black.

## Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

### Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Torsion® Stack Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome NOT available on chairs with G-tablet arms.

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color.

## Torsion® Stack Chairs

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

### Armrest Color

Black	ABL
-------	-----

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Torsion® Stack Chairs

### Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Torsion® On The Go!® Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches the seat and back color.

## Torsion® On The Go!® Chairs

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

### Tablet Arm Color - Polyethylene

Black	BLWS
-------	------

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Torsion® On The Go! Stack Chairs

### Tablet Arm Color - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Torsion Air® Stack and Nesting Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Back Mesh

Black	BLMH
Grey	GRMH

### Tablet Arm Color - Piretti Tablet

Black	LBK
-------	-----

## Torsion Air® Stack and Nesting Chairs

### Tablet Arm Color - Flip and G-Tablet

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

# Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

## Versa® Basic Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Plastic back shell will be monochromatic with the frame if BL, WG, GR, or SA are specified. All other frame colors will have a BL back shell.

BL back shell is available in flame-retardant material for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Versa® Conference Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame colors CH, AV, or NK, arm is BL. For all other colors, arm matches frame.

## Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH on Versa® poly, arm matches poly color. When frame color is AV or NK on Versa® poly, arm is BL.

When frame color is CH, AV and NK on Versa® upholstered or wood, arm is BL. For all other colors, arm matches frame.

### Wood Seat/Back Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

### Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Versa® XL Chairs

### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armrests or end caps will match frame color unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

## Xylon® Chairs

### Frame Color - Steel

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Wood Seat/Back Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Beech	BMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Xylon® wood chairs are beechwood. All colors match the corresponding laminate color.

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

# Seating - Task

Color Addendum

## Altus® Task

### Base Finish

Aluminum	A
Black Plastic	P

### Mesh Color

Black	MBL
Champagne	MCM
Grass Green	MGG
Grey	MGR
Poppy Red	MPR
White	MWH

## Apply™ Task

### Laminate Color for Shells

Black	SLBK
Cherry Storm	SLCX
Cocobala	SLCC
Coffee Bean	SLCB
Dove Grey	SLDG
Frosty White	SLFW
Grey	SLGE
Island	SLID
Hollyberry	SLHY
Kensington Maple	SLKM
Lapis Blue	SLLB
Monticello Maple	SLMT
North Sea	SLNA
Ocean	SLOK
Orange Grove	SLOE
River Cherry	SLRY
White Sand	SLWN
Windsor Mahogany	SLWY

### Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



## Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

### Base/Caster Color - Chairs

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

### Base/Caster Color - Stools

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters (hard floor casters not available in warm grey). Stool cylinder is always black.

Base color selection for polished aluminum includes; polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

## Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### SOLID COLOR Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

## Engage® Chairs and Stools/Impress®/Pilot®

### Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Poly back panel matches frame color, except Pilot® (upholstered back panel).

### TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

#### Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

# Seating - Task

Color Addendum

## FourC Task Chairs and Stools

### Back Mesh Color

Buff	DYBF
Candy	DYCY
Carbon	DYCN
Jungle	DYJG
Mushroom	DYMR
Outer Space	DYOS
Parakeet	DYPK
Pool	DYPL
River	DYRV
Rocket	DYRT
Sage	DYSG
Timber	DYTR

### Polypropylene Color - Non Flame-Retardant and Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Cool Grey	PCG

## Grazie® Task Chairs and Stools

### Base/Caster Color

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters. Stool cylinder is always black.

Base color selection for polished aluminum includes; polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Hard floor casters are black only.

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

## Grazie® Task Chairs and Stools

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Steel tube arm support and armcaps will match poly seat and back with the following exceptions below:

-When the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

-When the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



## Oath™ Task Chairs

### Back Mesh

Black  
Cool Grey

OMBL  
OMCG

## Strive® Task Chairs and Task Stools

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Steel tube arm support and armcaps will match poly seat and back with the following exceptions below:

- When the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.
- When the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.
- When the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

## Strive® Task Chairs and Stools

### Base/Caster Color - Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

### Base/Caster Color - Stools

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Hard floor casters are black only.

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters (hard floor casters not available in warm grey). Stool cylinder is always black.

# Seating - Task

Color Addendum

## Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

### Frame Color

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

### Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133

## Torsion Air® Task Chairs and Stools

### Back Mesh

Black	BLMH
Grey	GRMH

### Base Color

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA

Base color selection includes; seat plate/mechanism and back/arm supports which are always black.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

[Paints](#)

[Wood/Veneer](#)

[Molded Edges](#)

[Hard Plastics](#)

[Plastics/Poly](#)

[Laminates](#)

[Edge Styles](#)

[Glass](#)



# System 3000®

Color Addendum

## System 3000® Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and Worksurface Accessories

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Worksurfaces: Trim color is support bracket color.

### Glass Color

Bronze	BRZ
Clear	GLA

Glass color selection available on glazed panels only.

## System 3000® Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and Worksurface Accessories

### Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Laminate finishes only available on Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN), PVC Edge (74P), and Postformed Edge (PL).

## System 3000® Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and Worksurface Accessories

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Veneer finishes are only available on Wood Edge Veneer (WV).

### Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

### Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Light Tone	GLG
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass




**System 3000® Storage and Accessories**
**Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Universal Overheads Door Handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), or Warm Grey (WG).

Trim color coordinate is based on unit paint color.

**System 3000® Storage and Accessories**
**Surface Finish - Laminate**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

**System 3000® Storage and Accessories**
**Wood Finish - Core**

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

# System 3000®

Color Addendum

## Balance® Overhead Storage

### Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Light Tone	ULG
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

### Shelf Divider Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Balance® Overhead Storage

### Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Balance® Overhead Storage

### Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

### Accessories

#### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The Clear (CL) color option is only available on Paper Management items PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT and PPPC.

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass


**U-Series™/700 Series® Storage**
**Unit (and Drawer) Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

**Trim Color - Pedestal Cushion**

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Athens® Tables

### Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	CC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	MMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Athens® Tables

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Polished Aluminum	PA
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is available at an upcharge

### Veneer Edge Colors for RE and PT Edge Styles

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

### Wood Edge Finish for 34R and 34S Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry on Maple	MBT
Brighton Walnut on Maple	MBW
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

## Athens® Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

### Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN).

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" PVC Edge (74P).

## Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

### Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B).

### Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME).

### Wood Edge Finish-15W, 34S and 36S Edge

Brighton Walnut on Maple	MBW
Biltmore Cherry on Maple	MBT
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the Bullnose Edge (15W), 3/8" Wood Band Edge (34S) and 1-3/4" Wood Edge (36S).

MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

## Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

### Edge Color for KN Edge Style (DataLink®, Multipurpose, and Trek® Only)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Knife Edge (KN).

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

## Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

### Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

### Plastic End Cap Color - Portico™ Only

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Color chosen under Surface Finish will be applied for the Edge Color on a 64E edge style if that style is specified. A 64E edge style is not given a separate edge color option.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Enlite® Tables

### Edge Color for 53B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (53B).

### Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" 73P Edge (73P).

## Enlite® Tables

### Wood Edge Finish-33R Edge - Core

Biltmore Cherry	MBT
Brighton Walnut	MBW
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Castle Oak	VOK
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" Wood Band Edge (33R).

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" 74P Edge (74P).

## Enlite® Tables

### Leg Finish

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Enlite® Tables

### Surface Finish (STD Laminates for 3/4" Tops)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Enlite® Tables

### End Panel Finish/Solid

Black
Blue Grey
Bronze Metallic
Cayenne
Champagne Metallic
Chocolate
Cool Grey
Cottonwood
Espresso Metallic
Flannel
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Nemo
Nordic
Purple Haze
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Splash
Starlight Silver Metallic
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Zesty Lime

SSBL
SSGR
SSZM
SSCY
SSCM
SSCT
SSCG
SSCO
SSEX
SSFN
SSLG
SSMG
SSMY
SSNE
SSND
SSPH
SSRK
SSSA
SSSH
SSSX
SSSP
SSUB
SSWG
SSWS
SSZL

## Enlite® Tables

### End Panel Finish/Perforated

Black	PSBL
Blue Grey	PSGR
Bronze Metallic	PSZM
Cayenne	PSCY
Champagne Metallic	PSCM
Chocolate	PSCT
Cool Grey	PSCG
Cottonwood	PSCO
Espresso Metallic	PSEX
Flannel	PSFN
Light Tone	PSLG
Mardi Gras	PSMG
Misty Brown	PSMY
Nemo	PSNE
Nordic	PSND
Purple Haze	PSPH
Rubber Ducky	PSRK
Sand	PSSA
Splash	PSSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSSX
Surf's Up	SSSP
Ultra Blue	PSUB
Warm Grey	PSWG
Wet Sand	PSWS
Zesty Lime	PSZL

### End Panel Finish/Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LLBT
Brighton Walnut	LLBW
Castle Oak	LLCO
Cherry Storm	LLCX
Cocobala	LLCC
Kensington Maple	LLKM
Monticello Maple	LLMT
Windsor Mahogany	LLWY

### Caster/Glide Finish

Flannel	EFN
---------	-----

1-1/4" Tops Available with Extended Laminate Program.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass





## Inquire® Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Inquire® Tables

### Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Inquire® Tables

### Modesty Panel/Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Leg Finish-BL Only

Black

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Itoki DD™ Table

### Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Pillar™ Tables

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry
Black
Blue Grey
Brighton Walnut
Castle Oak
Cayenne
Cherry Storm
Chocolate
Cocobala
Cool Grey
Grass Green
Flannel
Florence Walnut
Frosty White
Italian Silver Ash
Kensington Maple
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Monticello Maple
Multiplex
Nemo
Nordic
Purple Haze
Poppy Red
River Cherry
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Sky Blue
Splash
Sterling Ash
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Windsor Mahogany
Zesty Lime

### Villa Grommet Color (1VG)

Black
Blue Grey
Bronze Metallic
Champagne Metallic
Cool Grey
Cottonwood
Flannel
Misty Brown
Starlight Silver
Warm Grey
Wet Sand

### Power-Up Color (1PU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

## Pillar™ Tables

### Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Villa Power Module Color (1VM)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Bronze Metallic	PUZM
Champagne Metallic	PUCM
Cool Grey	PUCG
Cottonwood	PUCO
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Starlight Silver	PUSX
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

### Plastic Grommet Color (1PG)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Pillar™ Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Pirouette® Tables

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Grass Green	EGN
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Poppy Red	EPR
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

### Edge Color for ME2 Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME2).

## Pirouette® Tables

### Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Villa Power Module Color (1VM) and Activ8 Villa Power Module Color (VUN & VUU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Bronze Metallic	PUZM
Champagne Metallic	PUCM
Cool Grey	PUCG
Cottonwood	PUCO
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Starlight Silver	PUSX
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

### Plastic Grommet Color (1PG) Activ8 Plastic Grommet Color (PGU)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Pirouette® Tables

### Villa Grommet Color (1VG)

#### Activ8 Villa Grommet Color (VGU)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Bronze Metallic	GZM
Champagne Metallic	GCM
Cool Grey	GCG
Cottonwood	GCO
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Starlight Silver	GSX
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

#### Power-Up Module Color (1PU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

#### Activ8 Power-Up Module Color (PMN & PMU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Light Tone	PULG
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

## Pirouette® Tables

### Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Pirouette® Tables

### Accessories (ADA Height Kit, Infeed, Troughs, Vertical Wire Manager)

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is not available on accessories.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Serenade™ Conference Tables

### Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Serenade™ Conference Tables

### Species/Stain Color

Cocoa on Maple (Stain)	MCA
Cinnamon on Maple (Stain)	MCN
Cherry Storm on Maple (Stain)	MCX
Florence Walnut on Maple (Stain)	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple (Stain)	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple (Stain)	MMT
River Cherry on Maple (Stain)	MRY
Zebrawood (Species) Clear	VZC
Ebony (Species) Clear	VEC
Makore (Species) Clear	VMC
Anigre (Species) Clear	VAC

### Base Finish (Metal Drum Leg/T-Leg)

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Synthesis® Tables

### Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B).

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Synthesis® Tables

### Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Knife Edge (KN).

### Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN).

### Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME).

## Synthesis® Tables

### Wood Edge Finish-15W, 34S and 36S Edge - Core

Brighton Walnut on Maple	*MBW
Biltmore Cherry on Maple	*MBT
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the Bullnose Edge (15W), 3/8" Wood Band Edge (34S) and 1-3/4" Wood Edge (36S).

\* MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" 74P Edge (74P).

## Synthesis® Tables

### Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish (Steel)

Black	SIBL
Blue Grey	SIGR
Bronze Metallic	SIZM
Cayenne	SICY
Champagne Metallic	SICM
Chocolate	SICT
Cool Grey	SICG
Cottonwood	SICO
Espresso Metallic	SIEX
Flannel	SIFN
Light Tone	SILG
Mardi Gras	SIMG
Misty Brown	SIMY
Nemo	SINE
Nordic	SIND
Purple Haze	SIPH
Rubber Ducky	SIRK
Sand	SISA
Splash	SISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SISX
Surf's Up	SISP
Ultra Blue	SIUB
Warm Grey	SIWG
Wet Sand	SIWS
Zesty Lime	SIZL

### Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

### Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Synthesis® Tables

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish

Laminate Biltmore Cherry	MLBT
Laminate Black	MLBK
Laminate Brighton Walnut	MLBW
Laminate Canyon Zephyr	MLCA
Laminate Castle Oak	MLCO
Laminate Casual Linen	MLCU
Laminate Cherry Storm	MLCX
Laminate Classic Linen	MLCI
Laminate Cloud Zephyr	MLCL
Laminate Cocobala	MLCC
Laminate Coffee Bean	MLCB
Laminate Crisp Linen	MLRI
Laminate Desert Zephyr	MLDZ
Laminate Dove Grey	MLDG
Laminate Fired Steel	MLIL
Laminate Flax Linen	MLXF
Laminate Florence Walnut	MLFC
Laminate Forged Steel	MLOL
Laminate Frosty White	MLFW
Laminate Graphite Nebula	MLGN
Laminate Grey	MLGE
Laminate High Rise	MLHE

## Synthesis® Tables

### Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish (Continued)

Laminate Hollyberry	MLHY
Laminate Irish Linen	MLIH
Laminate Island	MLID
Laminate Italian Silver Ash	MLIT
Laminate Kensington Maple	MLKM
Laminate Lapis Blue	MLLB
Laminate Markerboard White	MLMK
Laminate Misted Zephyr	MLMR
Laminate Monticello Maple	MLMT
Laminate Nickel evolv	MLNV
Laminate North Sea	MLNA
Laminate Ocean	MLON
Laminate Orange Grove	MLOE
Laminate Pearl Bisque	MLPB
Laminate Pearl Silver	MLPS
Laminate Pressed Linen	MLPR
Laminate Rugged Linen	MLRG
Laminate Satin Stainless	MLSS
Laminate Shadow Zephyr	MLSR
Laminate Silicon evolv	MLSV
Laminate Sterling Ash	MLAZ
Laminate Tailored Linen	MLTL
Laminate Titanium evolv	MLTV
Laminate White Nebula	MLWL
Laminate White Sand	MLWN
Laminate Windsor Mahogany	MLWY
Steel Black	SIBL
Steel Blue Grey	SIGR
Steel Bordeaux	SIBD
Steel Bronze Metallic	SIZM
Steel Cayenne	SICY
Steel Champagne Metallic	SICM
Steel Chocolate Metallic	SICT
Steel Cottonwood	SICO
Steel Espresso Metallic	SIEX
Steel Flannel	SIFN

## Synthesis® Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

The color chosen under Surface Finish will be applied for the Edge Color on a 64E edge style if that style is specified. A 64E edge style is not given a separate edge color option.

# Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

## Toggle® Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

### Base and Trough Powdercoat Color

Black	BL
Silver	SL
White	WH

## Toggle® Tables

### Edge Color, 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGR
Italian Silver ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Multiplex available on 74P edge ONLY.

### Edge Color, 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Flannel	EFN
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

## WorkUp® Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## WorkUp® Tables

### Base and Trough Powdercoat Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## WorkUp® Tables

### Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

### Inner Column Color

Black	IBL
Silver	ISV
White	IWH

## WorkUp® Tables

### Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

# Tables - Folding

## Color Addendum

### CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

#### Table Surface

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

### CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

#### Bench Surface

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRY
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

### CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

#### Table Edge Color for SY Edge Style

Black Carbon ESCN

#### Table Edge Color for MC Edge Style

Black Onyx EUOX

#### Bench Edge Color for SY Edge Style

Black Carbon BESCEN

#### Bench Edge Color for MC Edge Style

Black Onyx BESCEN

#### Stool Color - Polypropylene

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Zesty Lime	PZL

#### Frame Color

Raven	RV
Chrome	CH

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



# Tables - Folding

Color Addendum

## Duralite® Lightweight Folding Tables

### Top Color - ABS Hard Plastic

Blue Grey	TGR
Sand	TSA
Walnut	TWA
Walnut available on rectangular only.	

### Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

### Folding Table Storage

### Frame Color

Beige	BE
-------	----

### Folding Tables Replacement Feet

#### Foot Cap Color (1-1/8" Dia)

Beige	BE
-------	----

#### Foot Cap Color (1" Dia)

Beige	BE
-------	----

## Premier®/Emissary® Folding Tables

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
White Nebula	LWL

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

### Frame Color

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Heritage™/Emissary® Folding Tables

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
White Nebula	LWL

### Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

### Frame Color

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Note: Apron color will be Brown (BR) on Beige and Brown frame colors. Apron color will be Black (BL) on all other frame colors.

# Tables - Folding

## Color Addendum

### Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

#### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

### Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

#### Bench Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLLO
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRV
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

### Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

#### Stool Color - Polypropylene (PY)

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Zesty Lime	PZL

#### Stool Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic (CX)

Beige	MBE
Blue	CB
Cranberry	CR
Dark Grey	CD
Light Grey	CL
Navy Blue	CN

#### Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

### Edge Color for PR Edge Style

Black EBL

### Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black EBL  
 Blue Grey EGR  
 Cool Grey ECG  
 Flannel EFN  
 Frosty White EFW  
 Light Tone ELG  
 Misty Brown EMY  
 Sand ESA  
 Warm Grey EWG  
 Wet Sand EWS

### Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry EBT  
 Black EBL  
 Blue Grey EGR  
 Brighton Walnut EBW  
 Castle Oak ECO  
 Cherry Storm ECX  
 Chocolate ECT  
 Cool Grey ECG  
 Flannel EFN  
 Florence Walnut EFC  
 Frosty White EFW  
 Grass Green EGN  
 Italian Silver Ash EIT  
 Kensington Maple EKM  
 Light Tone ELG  
 Mardi Gras EMG  
 Misty Brown EMY  
 Monticello Maple EMT  
 Nemo ENE  
 Poppy Red EPR  
 Purple Haze EPH  
 River Cherry ERY  
 Rubber Ducky ERK  
 Sand ESA  
 Sky Blue ESK  
 Sterling Ash EAZ  
 Surf's Up ESP  
 Ultra Blue EUB  
 Warm Grey EWG  
 Wet Sand EWS  
 Windsor Mahogany EWY  
 Zesty Lime EZL

## Uniframe® Convertible Bench

### Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black EBL  
 Blue Grey EGR  
 Cool Grey ECG  
 Flannel EFN  
 Frosty White EFW  
 Light Tone ELG  
 Misty Brown EMY  
 Sand ESA  
 Warm Grey EWG  
 Wet Sand EWS

### Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry EBT  
 Black EBL  
 Blue Grey EGR  
 Brighton Walnut EBW  
 Castle Oak ECO  
 Cherry Storm ECX  
 Chocolate ECT  
 Cool Grey ECG  
 Flannel EFN  
 Florence Walnut EFC  
 Frosty White EFW  
 Italian Silver Ash EIT  
 Kensington Maple EKM  
 Light Tone ELG  
 Mardi Gras EMG  
 Misty Brown EMY  
 Monticello Maple EMT  
 Multiplex EMB  
 Nemo ENE  
 Purple Haze EPH  
 River Cherry ERY  
 Rubber Ducky ERK  
 Sand ESA  
 Sterling Ash EAZ  
 Surf's Up ESP  
 Ultra Blue EUB  
 Warm Grey EWG  
 Wet Sand EWS  
 Windsor Mahogany EWY  
 Zesty Lime EZL

### Frame Color

Black BL

### Leg Finish

Black BLF  
 Chrome CHF

## Uniframe® Convertible Bench

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry LBT  
 Black LBK  
 Brighton Walnut LBW  
 Canyon Zephyr LCA  
 Castle Oak LCO  
 Casual Linen LCU  
 Cherry Storm LCX  
 Classic Linen LCI  
 Cloud Zephyr LCL  
 Cocobala LCC  
 Coffee Bean LCB  
 Crisp Linen LRI  
 Desert Zephyr LDZ  
 Dove Grey LDG  
 Fired Steel LIL  
 Flax Linen LXF  
 Florence Walnut LFC  
 Forged Steel LOL  
 Frosty White LFW  
 Graphite Nebula LGN  
 Grey LGE  
 High Rise LHE  
 Hollyberry LHY  
 Irish Linen LIH  
 Island LID  
 Italian Silver Ash LIT  
 Kensington Maple LKM  
 Lapis Blue LLB  
 Markerboard White LMK  
 Misted Zephyr LMR  
 Monticello Maple LMT  
 Nickel Evolv LNV  
 North Sea LNA  
 Ocean LON  
 Orange Grove LOE  
 Pearl Bisque LPB  
 Pearl Silver LPS  
 Pressed Linen LPR  
 River Cherry LRY  
 Rugged Linen LRG  
 Satin Stainless LSS  
 Shadow Zephyr LSR  
 Silicon Evolv LSV  
 Sterling Ash LAZ  
 Tailored Linen LTL  
 Titanium Evolv LTV  
 White Nebula LWL  
 White Sand LWN  
 Windsor Mahogany LWY

# Tables - Occasional

Color Addendum

## High Point - Flex™ and Soltice® Tables

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

### Powdercoat Finish Standard

Pewter	PWTR
Silver	SLVR
Textured Black	BLK

## High Point - Flex™ and Soltice® Tables

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## High Point - Flex™ and Soltice® Tables

### Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## C-Table™

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## C-Table™

### Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

## C-Table™

### Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

# Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

## Backbone®

### Stationary Unit - Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Backbone®

### Stationary Unit - Base Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRV
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

## Backbone®

### Stationary Unit - Foot & End Panel Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Pol

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass





## Backbone®

### Edge Color For 74P (Stationary and Mobile Units)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Florence Walnut	EFC
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

### Edge Color For KN (Stationary Units Only)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

## Backbone®

### Mobile Unit - Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Backbone®

### Mobile Unit - End Panel & Table Leg Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

# Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

## Backbone®

### Mobile Unit - Dock Top Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	DLBT
Black	DLBK
Brighton Walnut	DLBW
Canyon Zephyr	DLCA
Castle Oak	DLCO
Casual Linen	DLCU
Cherry Storm	DLCX
Classic Linen	DLCI
Cloud Zephyr	DLCL
Cocobala	DLCC
Coffee Bean	DLCB
Crisp Linen	DLRI
Desert Zephyr	DLDZ
Dove Grey	DLDG
Fired Steel	DLIL
Flax Linen	DLXF
Florence Walnut	DLFC
Forged Steel	DLOL
Frosty White	DLFW
Graphite Nebula	DLGN
Grey	DLGE
High Rise	DLHE
Hollyberry	DLHY
Irish Linen	DLIH
Island	DLID
Italian Silver Ash	DLIT
Kensington Maple	DLKM
Lapis Blue	DLLB
Markerboard White	DLMK
Misted Zephyr	DLMR
Monticello Maple	DLMT
Nickel Evolv	DLNV
North Sea	DLNA
Ocean	DLON
Orange Grove	DLOE
Pearl Bisque	DLPB
Pearl Silver	DLPS
Pressed Linen	DLPR
River Cherry	DLRY
Rugged Linen	DLRG
Satin Stainless	DLSS
Shadow Zephyr	DLSR
Silicon Evolv	DLSV
Sterling Ash	DLAZ
Tailored Linen	DLTL
Titanium Evolv	DLTV
White Nebula	DLWL
White Sand	DLWN
Windsor Mahogany	DLWY

## Backbone®

### Mobile Unit - Dock Base Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLOE
Orange Grove	BLPB
Pearl Bisque	BLPS
Pearl Silver	BLPR
Pressed Linen	BLRY
River Cherry	BLRG
Rugged Linen	BLSS
Satin Stainless	BLSR
Shadow Zephyr	BLSV
Silicon Evolv	BLAZ
Sterling Ash	BLTL
Tailored Linen	BLTV
Titanium Evolv	BLWL
White Nebula	BLWN
White Sand	BLWY
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

## DataLink® Training Table System

### Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

### Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Base Finish (Poly Colors)

Antique Vein	PAV
Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze Metallic	PZM
Champagne Metallic	PCM
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nickel Vein	PNK
Sand	PSA
Starlight Silver	PSX
Warm Grey	PWG

For additional colors, see the KI Fabrics and Finishes binder. Contact your KI representative for sample.

The wire manager door is monochromatic with the leg if the leg is black (BL), blue grey (GR), cool grey (CG), misty brown (MY), sand (SA), or warm grey (WG). All other leg colors will come with a black (BL) wire manager door.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## DataLink® Training Table System

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## DataLink® Training Table System

### Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

### Wood Edge Finish for 34S Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Beech	BFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Required for electrical infeeds only.

## DataLink® Training Table System

### Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

### Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

# Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

## Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

### Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

### Trim Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

This Trim color selection will apply to the beam doors, grommets, PowerUp® modules, and/or urethane edge color,

## Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

### 74P Edge Color

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

### ME Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass



## Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

### Grommet Color

Black	GRBL
Blue Grey	GRGR
Cool Grey	GRCG
Flannel	GRFN
Misty Brown	GRMY
Sand	GRSA
Warm Grey	GRWG
Wet Sand	GRWS

### PowerUp® Color

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

### Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

## InTandem® Table System

### Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LGI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## InTandem® Table System

### Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### 74P - Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cocobala	ECC
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

### ME - Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

# Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

## InTandem® Table System

### Leg Finish - Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## InTandem® Table System

### Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Beam Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

### Infeed Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Wharton™ Lectern

### Paint Color

Black	PBL
Bronze Metallic	PZM
Champagne Metallic	PCM
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSX

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Laminates**

**Molded Edges**

**Edge Styles**

**Hard Plastics**

**Glass**



## Tattoo™ Screens

Color Addendum

**Polyester Felt for Monolithic Core and Magnetic Insert Color**

Dandelion	FTDD
Fawn	FTFW
Flannel	FTFN
Heather	FTHR
Lava	FTLV
Midnight Blue	FTMB
Spring	FTSG

**Lower Polyester Felt for Segmented Core Color**

Dandelion	LFTDD
Fawn	LFTFW
Flannel	LFTFN
Heather	LFTHR
Lava	LFTLV
Midnight Blue	LFTMB
Spring	LFTSG

**Upper Polyester Felt for Segmented Core Color**

Dandelion	UFTDD
Fawn	UFTFW
Flannel	UFTFN
Heather	UFTHR
Lava	UFTLV
Midnight Blue	UFTMB
Spring	UFTSG

**Patterned Polyester Felt for Magnetic Inserts Color**

Dandelion Foreground/Flannel Background	FTDDFN
Fawn Foreground/Flannel Background	FTFWFN
Flannel Foreground/Flannel Background	FTFNFN
Heather Foreground/Flannel Background	FTHR FN
Lava Foreground/Flannel Background	FTLVFN
Midnight Blue Foreground/Flannel Background	FTMBFN
Spring Foreground/Flannel Background	FTSGFN
Dandelion Foreground/Heather Background	FTDDHR
Fawn Foreground/Heather Background	FTFWHR
Flannel Foreground/Heather Background	FTFNHR
Heather Foreground/Heather Background	FTHRHR
Lava Foreground/Heather Background	FTLVHR
Midnight Blue Foreground/Heather Background	FTMBHR
Spring Foreground/Heather Background	FTSGHR
Dandelion Foreground/White Background	FTDDWH
Fawn Foreground/White Background	FTFWWH
Flannel Foreground/White Background	FTFNWH
Heather Foreground/White Background	FTHRWH
Lava Foreground/White Background	FTLVWH
Midnight Blue Foreground/White Background	FTMBWH
Spring Foreground/White Background	FTSGWH

**Acrylic Color**

Cloud Acrylic	ACD
Colorless Acrylic	ACS
Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT

**Frame/Trim & Trim Kit Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Thermally-Fused Laminate Monolithic Core Color**

Cherry Storm	LCX
Florence Walnut	LFC
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
River Cherry	LRY

**Thermally-Fused Laminate Lower Segment Core Color**

Cherry Storm	LLCX
Florence Walnut	LLFC
Italian Silver Ash	LLIT
Kensington Maple	LLKM
River Cherry	LLRY

**Thermally-Fused Laminate Upper Segment Core Color**

Cherry Storm	ULCX
Florence Walnut	ULFC
Italian Silver Ash	ULIT
Kensington Maple	ULKM
River Cherry	ULRY

**Electrical Floor Infeed Color**

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Light Tone	ILG
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

**Receptacle Color**

Black	BL
-------	----

Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Bezel Color**

Black	BBL
Cool Grey	BCG
Cottonwood	BCO
Blue Grey	BGR
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

**Filler Plate Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Receptacle Infeed-Spacer Kit Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Coat Hook Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints****Plastics/Poly****Wood/Veneer****Laminates****Molded Edges****Edge Styles****Hard Plastics****Glass**





---

Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Magnetic Storage Pieces Colors**

Slate	S
White	W

# Tattoo™ Seating

Color Addendum

## Base Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Standard Laminate Colors

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Power Module Color

Black/Black power module	WPBL
Silver/White power module	WPSL
White/White power module	WPWH

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Molded Edges**

**Hard Plastics**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Laminates**

**Edge Styles**

**Glass**



## Tattoo™ Storage

Color Addendum

**Laminate Color**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

**Edge Color for 73P Edge Style**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO

Cherry Storm
Chocolate
Cocobala
Cool Grey
Flannel
Florence Walnut
Frosty White
Italian Silver Ash
Kensington Maple
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Monticello Maple
Nemo
Purple Haze
River Cherry
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Sterling Ash
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Windsor Mahogany
Zesty Lime

**Top Paint Color**

Black
Blue Grey
Bronze Metallic
Cayenne
Champagne Metallic
Chocolate
Cool Grey
Cottonwood
Espresso Metallic
Flannel
Grass Green
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Nemo
Nordic
Poppy Red
Purple Haze
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Sky Blue
Splash
Starlight Silver Metallic
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Zesty Lime

**Shell Paint Color**

Black

ECX	Blue Grey
ECT	Bronze Metallic
ECC	Cayenne
ECG	Champagne Metallic
EFN	Chocolate
EFC	Cool Grey
EFW	Cottonwood
EIT	Espresso Metallic
EKM	Flannel
ELG	Grass Green
EMG	Light Tone
EMY	Mardi Gras
EMT	Misty Brown
ENE	Nemo
EPH	Nordic
ERY	Poppy Red
ERK	Purple Haze
ESA	Rubber Ducky
EAZ	Sand
ESP	Sky Blue
EUB	Splash
EWG	Starlight Silver Metallic
EWS	Surf's Up
EWY	Ultra Blue
EZL	Warm Grey
	Wet Sand
	Zesty Lime

**Door/Drawer Paint Color**

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Grass Green	FGN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Poppy Red	FPR
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Sky Blue	FSK
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints****Plastics/Poly****Wood/Veneer****Laminates****Molded Edges****Edge Styles****Hard Plastics****Glass**

**Lock Color**

Satin Chrome	SCL
Black	BLL

**Strap Pull Color**

Black	SBL
Silver	SSR

**Screen Felt Color**

Dandelion	FTDD
Fawn	FTFW
Flannel	FTFN
Heather	FTHR
Lava	FTLV
Midnight Blue	FTMB
Spring	FTSG

# Tattoo™ Tables

Color Addendum

## Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT	Cherry Storm	ECX
Black	LBK	Chocolate	ECT
Brighton Walnut	LBW	Cocobala	ECC
Canyon Zephyr	LCA	Cool Grey	ECG
Castle Oak	LCO	Flannel	EFN
Casual Linen	LCU	Florence Walnut	EFC
Cherry Storm	LCX	Frosty White	EFW
Classic Linen	LCL	Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Cloud Zephyr	LCL	Kensington Maple	EKM
Cocobala	LCC	Light Tone	ELG
Coffee Bean	LCC	Mardi Gras	EMG
Crisp Linen	LCB	Misty Brown	EMY
Desert Zephyr	LRI	Monticello Maple	EMT
Dove Grey	LDZ	Nemo	ENE
Fired Steel	LDG	Purple Haze	EPH
Flax Linen	LIL	River Cherry	ERY
Florence Walnut	LXF	Rubber Ducky	ERK
Forged Steel	LFC	Sand	ESA
Frosty White	LOL	Sterling Ash	EAZ
Graphite Nebula	LFW	Surf's Up	ESP
Grey	LGN	Ultra Blue	EUB
High Rise	LGE	Warm Grey	EWG
Hollyberry	LHE	Wet Sand	EWS
Irish Linen	LHY	Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Island	LIH	Zesty Lime	EZL
Italian Silver Ash	LID		
Kensington Maple	LIT	<b>Base Finish</b>	
Lapis Blue	LKM	Antique Vein	AV
Markerboard White	LLB	Black	BL
Misted Zephyr	LLB	Blue Grey	GR
Monticello Maple	LMK	Bronze Metallic	ZM
Nickel Evolv	LMR	Cayenne	CY
North Sea	LMT	Champagne Metallic	CM
Ocean	LNV	Chocolate	CT
Orange Grove	LNA	Cool Grey	CG
Pearl Bisque	LON	Cottonwood	CO
Pearl Silver	LOE	Espresso Metallic	EX
Pressed Linen	LPB	Flannel	FN
River Cherry	LPS	Light Tone	LG
Rugged Linen	LPR	Mardi Gras	MG
Satin Stainless	LRY	Misty Brown	MY
Shadow Zephyr	LRG	Nemo	NE
Silicon evolv	LSS	Nickel Vein	NK
Sterling Ash	LSR	Nordic	ND
Tailored Linen	LSV	Purple Haze	PH
Titanium evolv	LAZ	Rubber Ducky	RK
White Nebula	LTL	Sand	SA
White Sand	LTV	Splash	SH
Windsor Mahogany	LWL	Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
	LWN	Surf's Up	SP
	LWY	Ultra Blue	UB
		Warm Grey	WG
		Wet Sand	WS
		Zesty Lime	ZL

## Edge Color for 73P Edge

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints**

**Plastics/Poly**

**Wood/Veneer**

**Laminates**

**Molded Edges**

**Edge Styles**

**Hard Plastics**

**Glass**



# Trellis™

Color Addendum

## Unit, Connections, Endcaps and Infeeds Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Laminate Insert 73P Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry
Black
Blue Grey
Brighton Walnut
Castle Oak
Cherry Storm
Chocolate
Cocobala
Cool Grey
Flannel
Florence Walnut
Frosty White
Italian Silver Ash
Kensington Maple
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Monticello Maple
Nemo
Purple Haze
River Cherry
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Sterling Ash
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Windsor Mahogany
Zesty Lime

EBT
EBL
EGR
EBW
ECO
ECX
ECT
ECC
ECG
EFN
EFC
EFW
EIT
EKM
ELG
EMG
EMY
EMT
ENE
EPH
ERY
ERK
ESA
EAZ
ESP
EUB
EWG
EWS
EWY
EZL

## Laminate Insert Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass




**Steel Insert Color**

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Bronze Metallic	IZM
Cayenne	ICY
Champagne Metallic	ICM
Chocolate	ICT
Cool Grey	ICG
Cottonwood	ICO
Espresso Metallic	IEX
Flannel	IFN
Light Tone	ILG
Mardi Gras	IMG
Misty Brown	IMY
Nemo	INE
Nordic	IND
Purple Haze	IPH
Rubber Ducky	IRK
Sand	ISA
Splash	ISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	ISX
Surf's Up	ISP
Ultra Blue	IUB
Warm Grey	IWG
Wet Sand	IWS
Zesty Lime	IZL

**Receptacle Unit Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Conduit Color**

Black	CBL
Blue Grey	CGR
Cotton Wood	CCO
Light Tone	CLG
Sand	CSA
Warm Grey	CWG

**Bezel Color**

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

**Unite® Visible Trim\*, Preconfigured Intersections, Visible Worksurface Supports****Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Unite® Steel Segments/Steel Inserts****Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Unite® Steel Segments/Steel Inserts****Perforated Color**

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Bronze Metallic	IZM
Cayenne	ICY
Champagne Metallic	ICM
Chocolate	ICT
Cool Grey	ICG
Cottonwood	ICO
Espresso Metallic	IEX
Flannel	IFN
Light Tone	ILG
Mardi Gras	IMG
Misty Brown	IMY
Nemo	INE
Nordic	IND
Purple Haze	IPH
Rubber Ducky	IRK
Sand	ISA
Splash	ISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	ISX
Surf's Up	ISP
Ultra Blue	IUB
Warm Grey	IWG
Wet Sand	IWS
Zesty Lime	IZL

\*All trim is metal. Trim includes: top cap, bottom trim, channel/tile-to-floor trim, base raceway and foot shroud.

**Glass****Segmented Glass Insert**

Clear	GLA
Satin Etch One-Side	GLV
White Laminate	GLC

**Divider Screen**

Clear	GLA
Satin Etch One-Side	GLV

Clear glass features polished edge treatment. Satin etch glass features satin etch edge treatment.

**Finish Cards**

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints****Plastics/Poly****Wood/Veneer****Laminates****Molded Edges****Edge Styles****Hard Plastics****Glass**


**Unite® Worksurfaces**
**Surface Finish-Laminate**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

**Unite® Worksurfaces**
**Grommet Color**

Black	BL
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Unite® Worksurfaces**
**Edge Color for 74P and KN Edge Styles**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Multiplex available on 74P edge ONLY.

# Unite®

Color Addendum

## Unite® Worksurfaces

### Bracket Color (Countertops)

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

## Unite® Electrical

### Bezel Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG
Wet Sand	BWS

### Receptacle Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

### Exposed Infeed Coating Infeed Options

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## Unite® Universal Overhead

### Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass


**Unite® Universal Overhead**
**Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Universal overhead door handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), Warm Grey (WG) trim color coordinate based on paint color.

**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Unite® Balance® Overhead**
**Cabinet Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Upper Door Solid Color**

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR\
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Warm Grey	UWG

**Shelf Divider Paint Colors**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color**

Black	EBL
Cool Grey	ECG
Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

**Unite® Balance® Overhead**
**Laminate Color**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

**Unite® Accessories/Paper Management****Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Modesty Panel Acrylic Insert**

Cloud	ACD
Ghost White	AGE

**U-Series™****Unit Color/Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

\*All white & metallic paints require an upcharge. See price list.

**U-Series™****Surface Finish**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

**Finish Cards**

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

**Paints****Plastics/Poly****Wood/Veneer****Laminates****Molded Edges****Edge Styles****Hard Plastics****Glass**


**U-Series™**
**Rolling Door**
**Rolling Door Threshold**
**Edge Color**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

**Trim Color/Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Finish/Anodized Color**

Black	BL
Clear Silver	CL

**Core Color**

Fluted Clear Plastic Core	CP
Fluted Opal Plastic Core	OP

# WireWorks®

Color Addendum

## WireWorks® Panels/Doors

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

### Glass Color

Clear	GLA
Tinted/Bronze	BRZ
White Laminate	GLC

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Glass color selection available on glazed panels only.

## WireWorks® Doors/Worksurfaces

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## WireWorks® Doors/Worksurfaces

### Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## WireWorks® Worksurfaces

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic**	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Trim color is support bracket color.

### Grommet Color\*

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Light Tone	GLG
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

\*Includes Countertops with Notch Location.

### Edge Color for BN Edge Styles

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMV
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

### Paints

### Plastics/Poly

### Wood/Veneer

### Laminates

### Molded Edges

### Edge Styles

### Hard Plastics

### Glass




**WireWorks® Worksurfaces**
**Edge Color for 74P Styles**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Florence Walnut	EFC
Frosty White	EFW
Italian Silver Ash	EIT
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex (74P only)	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

**Edge Color for KN Edge Styles**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex (74P only)	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

**WireWorks® Preconfigured Intersections**
**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

**WireWorks® Electrical**
**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Trim color includes electrical bezel and worksurface edge (BN and 74P edge styles), grommet and support bracket color.

**Receptacle Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Exposed Infeed Coating**
**Infeed Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

## WireWorks®

Color Addendum

## WireWorks® Worksurfaces-Wood Veneer

## Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## WireWorks® Universal Overhead

## Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

## Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## WireWorks® Universal Overhead

## Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

[Paints](#)[Wood/Veneer](#)[Molded Edges](#)[Hard Plastics](#)[Plastics/Poly](#)[Laminates](#)[Edge Styles](#)[Glass](#)


**WireWorks® Universal Overhead**
**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Universal overhead door handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), Warm Grey (WG) trim color coordinate based on paint color.

**WireWorks® Balance® Overhead**
**Cabinet Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Upper Door Solid Color**

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Warm Grey	UWG

**Shelf Divider Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

**Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color**

Black	EBL
Cool Grey	ECG
Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

**WireWorks® Balance® Overhead**
**Laminate Color**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

# WireWorks®

Color Addendum

## WireWorks® Accessories-Paper Management

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The Clear (CL) color option is only available on Paper Management item PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT AND PPPC.

## WireWorks® Plastic Trim

### Trim Color

Black
Blue Grey
Cool Grey
Light Tone
Misty Brown
Sand
Warm Grey

## WireWorks® 120° Intersections

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


**WireWorks® Flat Aluminum Trim**
**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

**WireWorks® 120°Worksurfaces/Worksurface Accessories**
**Surface Finish-Laminate**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

**WireWorks® 120°Worksurfaces/Worksurface Accessories**
**Trim Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

**Edge Color**

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

# WireWorks®

Color Addendum

## WireWorks® 120° Worksurfaces

### Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

### Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Florence Walnut on Maple	MFC
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

## WireWorks®/StudioWorks® Tech Intersections

### Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

## StudioWorks® Laminate Shelf and Cubby

### Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

## Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


**WireWorks® Steel Tiles Solid, Dimpled,  
 Perforated, Locking, Aperture**
**Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

**Bezel Color**

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

**WireWorks® Glass and Open Tiles**
**Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

\*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Trim matches paint color. Exception is Starlight Silver paint which gets Warm Grey trim color.

# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

## Ordering Fabric Cards and Memo Samples

KI-XXXXX indicates the part number to order the fabric card.

MS-XXX(X)-XXX(X) indicates the part number to order memo samples.

Visit [KI.com/literature](http://KI.com/literature) to order fabric cards and memo samples for KI ingrade fabrics.

All pricing is Delivered List pricing.

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## Grade 1 or C Upholstery Fabric

### Crosswalk

		Lit #KI-FF-000250	\$51/yd List
MS-1LBL	Blue Lagoon	1LBL	
MS-1LBZ	Blaze	1LBZ	
MS-1LCM	Crimson	1LCM	
MS-1LFG	Fatigue	1LFG	
MS-1LIV	Ivy	1LIV	
MS-1LLM	Lithium	1LLM	
MS-1LOX	Onyx	1LOX	
MS-1LSB	Sable	1LSB	
MS-1LTP	Taupe	1LTP	
MS-1LTQ	Turquoise	1LTQ	

### Metropolis

		Lit #KI-FF-000248	\$51/yd List
MS-1MAZ	Asure	1MAZ	
MS-1MDB	Dark Blue	1MDB	
MS-1MHE	Hearthstone	1MHE	
MS-1MIC	Icicle	1MIC	
MS-1MJD	Jade	1MJD	
MS-1MRT	Root	1MRT	
MS-1MSG	Slate Grey	1MSG	
MS-1MSH	Shadow	1MSH	
MS-1MSM	Stream	1MSM	
MS-1MSP	Spice	1MSP	
MS-1MSW	Steel Wool	1MSW	

### Skyline

		Lit #KI-FF-000117	\$51/yd List
MS-SKY-BA	Bermuda	1KBA	
MS-SKY-BN	Black	1KBN	
MS-SKY-CA	Cocoa	1KCA	
MS-SKY-GE	Grape	1KGE	
MS-SKY-IN	Iron	1KIN	
MS-SKY-LE	Lime	1KLE	
MS-SKY-MN	Melon	1KMN	
MS-SKY-MT	Midnight	1KMT	
MS-SKY-RR	Red Pepper	1KRR	
MS-SKY-SG	Sterling	1KSG	
MS-SKY-TY	Taffy	1KTY	

### Zone

		Lit #KI-32528	\$51/yd List
MS-ZON-BR	Brown Sugar	1ZBR	
MS-ZON-CE	Coffee	1ZCE	
MS-ZON-CN	Cordovan	1ZCN	
MS-ZON-EN	Evergreen	1ZEN	
MS-ZON-HE	Haze	1ZHE	
MS-ZON-JE	Jade	1ZJE	
MS-ZON-PK	Peacock	1ZPK	
MS-ZON-SL	Steel	1ZSL	

## Grade 1 or D Upholstery Fabric

		Lit #KI-32367	\$51/yd List
MS-STB-BE	Blue on Blue	1SBE	
MS-STB-BN	Black & Tan	1SBN	
MS-STB-CD	Cactus Sand	1SCD	
MS-STB-HA	Hot Lava	1SHA	
MS-STB-HB	Honeycomb	1SHB	
MS-STB-RT	Rainforest	1SRT	
MS-STB-TO	Tuxedo	1STO	





# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

## Grade 2 or C Upholstery Fabric

### Crestal

		\$65/yd List
MS-2CBH	Beach	2CBH
MS-2CBT	Bittersweet	2CBT
MS-2CCE	Chocolate	2CCE
MS-2CIK	Ink	2CIK
MS-2CMW	Meadow	2CMW
MS-2CMT	Midnight	2CMT
MS-2CMK	Mink	2CMK
MS-2CPY	Putty	2CPY
MS-2CRY	Ruby	2CRY
MS-2CSG	Sterling	2CSG
MS-2CTE	Taupe	2CTE
MS-2CTL	Tide Pool	2CTL

### Eider Down

		\$65/yd List
MS-2WAH	Ash	2WAH
MS-2WAO	Avocado	2WAO
MS-2WBA	Balsa	2WBA
MS-2WBK	Black	2WBK
MS-2WBY	Blueberry	2WBY
MS-2WCL	Camel	2WCL
MS-2WCH	Charcoal	2WCH
MS-2WCY	Cherry	2WCY
MS-2WCR	Copper	2WCR
MS-2WDM	Denim	2WDM
MS-2WMY	Mulberry	2WMY
MS-2WOE	Ocean Blue	2WOE
MS-2WSY	Silver Gray	2WSY
MS-2WSA	Soda	2WSA
MS-2WTE	Taupe	2WTE

## Grade 2 or D Upholstery Fabric

### Foil

	Lit #KI-32377	\$65/yd List
MS-FOL-BD	Blackboard	2FBD
MS-FOL-BW	Blue Shadow	2FBW
MS-FOL-BX	Beeswax	2FBX
MS-FOL-CN	Citron	2FCN
MS-FOL-HA	Henna	2FHA
MS-FOL-PE	Pebble	2FPE
MS-FOL-PL	Plumage	2FPL
MS-FOL-RE	Redstone	2FRE
MS-FOL-SE	Slate	2FSE
MS-FOL-ST	Soft Walnut	2FST

### Needlepoint

		\$65/yd List
MS-2NBN	Basting	2NBN
MS-2NBN	Bobbin	2NBN
MS-2NCL	Crewel	2NCL
MS-2NNK	Needlework	2NNK
MS-2NSM	Seam	2NSM
MS-2NSS	Shears	2NSS
MS-2NTR	Tailor	2NTR
MS-2NTE	Thimble	2NTE
MS-2NTD	Thread	2NTD

### Parquet

	Lit #KI-32406	\$65/yd List
MS-PAR-AE	Alpine	2QAE
MS-PAR-BT	Bittersweet	2QBT
MS-PAR-CE	Carbon Date	2QCE
MS-PAR-CS	Chamois	2QCS
MS-PAR-LT	Limelight	2QLT
MS-PAR-MY	Mercury	2QMY
MS-PAR-NL	Nautical	2QNL
MS-PAR-SA	Sepia	2QSA

## Grade 2 or E Upholstery Fabric

### Spindle

	Lit #KI-32381	\$65/yd List
MS-SPL-BH	Birch	2IBH
MS-SPL-BC	Blue Nordic	2IBC
MS-SPL-BK	Black Ink	2IBK
MS-SPL-DY	Dove Grey	2IDY
MS-SPL-HD	Heritage Red	2IHD
MS-SPL-JA	Java	2IJA
MS-SPL-VT	Verdant	2IVT
MS-SPL-WL	Waterfall	2IWL

# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

## Grade 3 or D Upholstery Fabric

### Quasar Lit #KI-FF-000024 \$81/yd List

MS-3QBY	Berry	3QBY
MS-3QCS	Cerise	3QCS
MS-3QCA	Cocoa	3QCA
MS-3QDM	Denim	3QDM
MS-3QEY	Ebony	3QEY
MS-3QNG	Nougat	3QNG
MS-3QPC	Pacific	3QPC
MS-3QSG	Sage	3QSG
MS-3QSP	Spa	3QSP

### Timberland Lit #KI-FF-000026 \$81/yd List

MS-3TDM	Denim	3TDM
MS-3TKW	Kiwi	3TKW
MS-3TLG	Lagoon	3TLG
MS-3TNG	Nougat	3TNG
MS-3TPC	Pacific	3TPC
MS-3TPN	Pecan	3TPN
MS-3TPP	Peppercorn	3TPP
MS-3TSP	Spa	3TSP

### Vista Lit #KI-FF-000048 \$81/yd List

MS-3VAZ	Azure	3VAZ
MS-3VCH	Champagne	3VCH
MS-3VER	Earth	3VER
MS-3VON	Ocean	3VON
MS-3VPP	Pepper	3VPP
MS-3VRY	Ruby	3VRY
MS-3VSW	Straw	3VSW
MS-3VSK	Sky	3VSK
MS-3VTG	Tangerine	3VTG

## Grade I - High Point Only Upholstery Fabric

### Classic Impression Lit #KI-32431 \$164/yd List

Black	1294
Black Rose	1278
Blueberry	1276
Butter	1282
Chestnut	1274
Claret	1293
Dune	1272
Eggshell	1295
Evergreen	1291
Khaki	1283
Mocha	1286
Oak	1281
Saddle	1296
Storm	1279
Truffle	1275
Winesap	1280

Classic Impression 100% nylon leather look-a-like.

### Voussier Lit #KI-32432 \$164/yd List

Butter Rum	1501
Camel	1502
Deep Green	1503
Grey	1504
Hazelnut	1505
Indigo	1506
Mahogany	1507
Stallion	1508

Voussier 100% nylon leather look-a-like.

Minimum order for fabric 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).



## Grade 1 Vertical Surface Fabric

Basis	Lit #KI-32385	\$32/yd List
MS-BAS-AT	Allagash Mist	B1AT
MS-BAS-CV	Cave	B1CV
MS-BAS-BR	Belmont Silver	B1BR
MS-BAS-KE	Kennebec Blue	B1KE
MS-BAS-PM	Platinum	B1PM
MS-BAS-SR	Sherman Pewter	B1SR

Calculation	Lit #KI-32387	\$32/yd List
MS-CAL-AH	Ash	C1AH
MS-CAL-BY	Boysenberry	C1BY
MS-CAL-CE	Charcoal Melange	C1CE
MS-CAL-CM	Cream	C1CM
MS-CAL-HR	Heather	C1HR
MS-CAL-TO	Tobacco	C1TO

Prism	Lit #KI-FF-000254	\$32/yd List
MS-P1CL	Cloud	P1CL
MS-P1CM	Cement	P1CM
MS-P1LT	Latte	P1LT
MS-P1LN	Linen	P1LN
MS-P1SD	Sand	P1SD
MS-P1SE	Sea	P1SE
MS-P1SK	Sky	P1SK

Spectrum	Lit #KI-32546	\$32/yd List
MS-SPE-AA	Angora	S2AA
MS-S2AD	Asteroid	S2AD
MS-S2BH	Birch	S2BH
MS-SPE-CN	Coffee Bean	S2CN
MS-S2EC	Eucalyptus	S2EC
MS-SPE-FL	Fossil	S2FL
MS-SPE-GM	Geranium	S2GM
MS-SPE-GE	Graphite	S2GE
MS-SPE-GA	Green Apple	S2GA
MS-SPE-GS	Goose	S2GS
MS-S2SL	Slate	S2SL
MS-SPE-SW	Straw	S2SW
MS-SPE-VA	Vanilla	S2VA
MS-SPE-WL	Waterfall	S2WL

Theorum	Lit #KI-FF-000252	\$32/yd List
MS-T1BT	Butter	T1BT
MS-T1HV	Harvest	T1HV
MS-T1KH	Khaki	T1KH
MS-T1KW	Kiwi	T1KW
MS-T1LN	Linen	T1LN
MS-T1PW	Powder	T1PW
MS-T1SH	Sherbert	T1SH
MS-T1SK	Sky	T1SK
MS-T1SW	Snow	T1SN

## Grade 2 Vertical Surface Fabric

Axiom	Lit #KI-32542	\$38/yd List
MS-AXI-BH	Birch	A2BH
MS-AXI-DD	Driftwood	A2DD
MS-AXI-GE	Graphite	A2GE
MS-AXI-ME	Maize	A2ME
MS-AXI-MC	Metallic	A2MC
MS-AXI-SW	Sparrow	A2SW
MS-AXI-TN	Tin	A2TN

Fractal	Lit #KI-FF-000046	\$38/yd List
MS-F2BR	Butter Rum	F2BR
MS-F2CC	Coconut	F2CC
MS-F2FG	Foggy	F2FG
MS-F2HY	Husky	F2HY
MS-F2NP	Neptune	F2NP
MS-F2RS	Rocket Ship	F2RS
MS-F2SG	Seagull	F2SG
MS-F2SQ	Smokey Quartz	F2SQ
MS-F2SW	Swan	F2SW

Graph	Lit #KI-32399	\$38/yd List
MS-GRA-AH	Ash	G2AH
MS-GRA-BE	Buckeye	G2BE
MS-GRA-HE	Hawthorne	G2HE
MS-GRA-JR	Juniper	G2JR
MS-GRA-LE	Lychee	G2LE
MS-GRA-PL	Poplar	G2PL
MS-GRA-SE	Sycamore	G2SE
MS-GRA-SS	Sassafras	G2SS

Parameter	Lit #KI-32544	\$38/yd List
MS-PAR-AR	Alabaster	P2AR
MS-PAR-EC	Eucalyptus	P2EC
MS-PAR-SD	Sand Dune	P2SD
MS-PAR-SW	Shadow	P2SW
MS-PAR-SE	Shale	P2SE
MS-PAR-SY	Stormy	P2SY
MS-PAR-WR	Winter	P2WR

## Grade 2 Vertical Surface Fabric

Reciprocal	Lit #KI-32397	\$38/yd List
MS-REC-AT	Asphalt	R2AT
MS-REC-CK	Creamsilk	R2CK
MS-REC-CN	Celadon	R2CN
MS-REC-HO	Honey Oat	R2HO
MS-REC-PG	Pigeon	R2PG
MS-REC-PR	Pewter	R2PR
MS-REC-PV	Pavement	R2PV
MS-REC-SE	Seaside	R2SE
MS-REC-SH	Squash	R2SH
MS-REC-SN	Stop Sign	R2SN
MS-REC-VT	Violet	R2VT

Vortex	Lit #KI-32548	\$38/yd List
MS-VOR-BS	Brass	V2BS
MS-VOR-CD	Custard	V2CD
MS-VOR-EN	Earthen	V2EN
MS-VOR-FX	Flax	V2FX
MS-VOR-OR	Otter	V2OR
MS-VOR-PM	Platinum	V2PM
MS-VOR-PE	Pumice	V2PE

# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 1V Vinyl			Grade 2V or E Vinyl			Grade 2V or E Vinyl		
<b>Floridian</b>	<b>Lit #KI-32458</b>	<b>\$24/yd List</b>	<b>Stratosphere</b>	<b>Lit #KI-32428</b>	<b>\$81/yd List</b>	<b>Umbel</b>		<b>\$81/yd List</b>
MS-FLO-ADO	Adobe White	FVT01	MS-STR-BLU	Blue Ice	2VBI	MS-VUAN	Antelope	VUAN
MS-FLO-BLA	Black	FVT03	MS-STR-COP	Copper	2VCP	MS-VUBC	Black	VUBC
MS-FLO-BLU	Blue	FVT04	MS-STR-ESP	Espresso	2VEO	MS-VUBN	Bone	VUBN
MS-FLO-BUR	Burgundy	FVT29	MS-STR-MOS	Moss	2VMZ	MS-VUBX	Bordeaux	VUBX
MS-FLO-DAR	Dark Blue	FVT32	MS-STR-TAU	Taupe	2VTA	MS-VUBR	Brick Red	VUBR
MS-FLO-GUN	Gunmetal	FVT33	MS-STR-BOR	Bordeaux	VS BX	MS-VUCM	Camel	VUCM
MS-FLO-RED	Red	FVT18	MS-STR-GRA	Grass	VSGS	MS-VUCR	Carotene	VUCR
MS-FLO-SUN	Sun Yellow	FVT23	MS-STR-MYS	Mystic Blue	VSME	MS-VUCW	Cashew	VUCW
			MS-STR-POP	Poppy	VSPY	MS-VUCH	Charcoal	VUCH
						MS-VUCI	Cinnamon	VUCI
						MS-VUEL	Elephant	VUEL
						MS-VUES	Espresso	VUES
						MS-VUFW	Fawn	VUFW
						MS-VUFG	Fog	VUFG
						MS-VUIG	Indigo	VUIG
						MS-VULG	Luggage	VULG
						MS-VUMG	Mahogany	VUMG
						MS-VUML	Mallard	VUML
						MS-VUMT	Molten	VUMT
						MS-VUNY	Navy	VUNY
						MS-VUOC	Ochre	VUOC
						MS-VUPD	Paradise	VUPD
						MS-VUPT	Patina	VUPT
						MS-VUPW	Pewter	VUPW
						MS-VUPY	Putty	VUPY
						MS-VUSN	Sangre	VUSN
						MS-VUSS	Sassafras	VUSS
						MS-VUSM	Storm	VUSM
						MS-VUTF	Truffle	VUTF
						MS-VUZT	Zest	VUZT
						<b>Zizania</b>		<b>\$81/yd List</b>
						MS-VZBO	Brilliant Orange	VZBO
						MS-VZBR	Bronze	VZBR
						MS-VZCL	Caramel	VZCL
						MS-VZCA	Carbon	VZCA
						MS-VZCN	Caribbean	VZCN
						MS-VZCV	Cordovan	VZCV
						MS-VZFT	Fiesta	VZFT
						MS-VZFG	Fog	VZFG
						MS-VZIG	Indigo	VZIG
						MS-VZJV	Java	VZJV
						MS-VZLV	Lava	VZLV
						MS-VZMT	Meteorite	VZMT
						MS-VZNT	Neutra	VZNT
						MS-VZPM	Platinum	VZPM
						MS-VZPY	Putty	VZPY
						MS-VZSN	Saffron	VZSN
						MS-VZSP	Sapphire	VZSP
						MS-VZSW	Sunflower	VZSW
						MS-VZWR	Water	VZWR
						MS-VZZT	Zest	VZZT



# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

## Grade 2V or F Vinyl

Invision	Lit #KI-32567	\$81/yd List
MS-INV-ICL	Caramel	VICL
MS-INV-ICE	Cayenne	VICE
MS-INV-ICN	Citron	VICN
MS-INV-IDE	Dark Latte	VIDE
MS-INV-IHR	Harbor	VIHR
MS-INV-IHY	Honey	VIHY
MS-INV-IPY	Putty	VIPY
MS-INV-ISD	Sand	VISD
MS-INV-ITE	Tide	VITE

## Grade 2V or G Vinyl

Windflower		\$81/yd List
MS-VWBZ	Bazaar	VWBZ
MS-VWBR	Bronze	VWBR
MS-VWCM	Champagne	VWCM
MS-VWCC	Chocolate	VWCC
MS-VWCN	Citron	VWCN
MS-VWFM	Foam	VWFM
MS-VWHZ	Haze	VWHZ
MS-VWIG	Iceberg	VWIG
MS-VWMH	Marsh	VWMH
MS-VWNE	Neptune	VWNE
MS-VWSN	Saffron	VWSN
MS-VWSH	Smokehouse	VWSH
MS-VWTP	Taupe	VWTP
MS-VWTL	Teal	VWTL

Yerba		\$81/yd List
MS-VYAQ	Aquamarine	VYAQ
MS-VYBQ	Briquette	VYBQ
MS-VYCN	Citron	VYCN
MS-VYCD	Cloud	VYCD
MS-VYGG	Green Grass	VYGG
MS-VYGY	Grey	VYGY
MS-VYLN	Light Navy	VYLN
MS-VYLS	Limestone	VYLS
MS-VYMH	Mocha	VYMH
MS-VYSB	Sagebrush	VYSB
MS-VYSF	Seafoam	VYSF
MS-VYSN	Sun	VYSN

# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

## Grade L1 or L Leather

Cenza	Lit #KI-FF-000044	
MS-LCAQ	Acqua	LCAQ
MS-LCBK	Black	LCBK
MS-LCCL	Camel	LCCL
MS-LCDV	Dover	LCDV
MS-LCEV	Evergreen	LCEV
MS-LCGH	Ghiaccio	LCGH
MS-LCHR	Heather	LCHR
MS-LCJV	Java	LCJV
MS-LCLN	Linen	LCLN
MS-LCMG	Ming	LCMG
MS-LCNY	Navy	LCNY
MS-LCNT	Nutmeg	LCNT
MS-LCON	Onda	LCON
MS-LCPR	Pewter	LCPR
MS-LCPM	Pumice	LCPM
MS-LCPY	Putty	LCPY
MS-LCSG	Sterling	LCSG
MS-LCSL	Salsa	LCSL
MS-LCTH	Tahoe	LCTH
MS-LCWH	White	LCWH

## Mesh

Mesh	Lit #KI-32324R1	
MS-MSH-ALOE	Aloe	HMAL
MS-MSH-GLAS	Glassblock	HMGL
MS-MSH-GREY	Grey	HMGY
MS-MSH-GYSD	Grey Sand	HMGS
MS-MSH-SILV	Silver Sage	HMSS
MS-MSH-WHIT	White	HMWH

## Altus® Grade A1

Altus® Grade A1	
Black Leather	A1L1
Blue Lagoon	A1BN
Forest	A1FS
Gunmetal	A1GM
Merlot	A1MT
Midnight	A1MN
Mustard Seed	A1MS
Periwinkle	A1PW
Russet	A1RS

To obtain KI Leather Memo Samples, please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Minimum order for fabric 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).



## Extol™ Grade E1

### Extol™ Grade E1

Black	E1BK
Black and Grey	E1YY
Black Diamond	E1YB
Blue Pattern	E1BP
Brown	E1BN
Burgundy	E1FB
Dark Blue	E1YD
Dark Red	E1YR
Green	E1YG
Grey	E1GY
Grey Purple	E1FG
Light Blue	E1LB
Navy	E1FN
Red	E1RD
Red Pattern	E1RP
Royal Blue	E1YL

## FourC Grade DX

### FourC Grade DX

Buff	DXBF
Candy	DXCY
Carbon	DXCN
Jungle	DXJG
Mushroom	DXMR
Outer Space	DXOS
Parakeet	DXPK
Pool	DXPL
River	DXRV
Rocket	DXRT
Sage	DXSG
Timber	DXTR

# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

## Lancaster® Seating Approved Fabrics

### KI Ingrade Fabrics Grade L2

Sherpa	L2.27.45201
Shire	L2.27.45211

### KI Ingrade Fabrics Grade L3

Del Mar	L3.27.45301
Icon	L3.27.45311

## Soft Knit Collection

### Soft Knit Collection

#### Upholstery Fabric

Baltic	OM515
Cappuccino	OM506
Flint	OM501
Monarch	OM502
Smoke	OM503
Wine	OM539
Xanadu	OM512

Only available on Avail, Impress® and Impress® Ultra task chairs.





# KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

---

# Pallas® Textiles

## Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit [pallastextiles.com](http://pallastextiles.com) or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### Abstract Chevron Grade P2 or I 54"

27.231.011 Birch  
021 Goldenrod  
039 Tangerine  
048 Lacquer  
057 Eggplant  
065 Citron  
075 Leaf  
083 Juniper  
094 Sapphire  
101 Sepia  
112 Cadmium  
121 Carbon

### Adele Grade P1 or H 54"

27.243.011 Camel  
021 Autumn  
031 Suede  
041 Bark  
051 Bittersweet  
062 Winter Sky  
072 Stone  
082 Pavement  
094 Midnight  
104 Periwinkle  
113 Pool  
123 Pacific  
135 Leaf  
145 Limeade  
159 Poppy  
168 Scarlet  
177 Berry  
187 Eggplant

### Algorithm Grade P1 or J 54"

27.189.065 Green Apple  
084 Indigo  
102 Onyx

### Allure Grade P2 or J 54"

27.282.011 Tokyo Taupe  
021 Blouson Brown  
032 Pleat Gray  
042 London Fog  
051 Backstage Black  
064 V.I.P. Navy  
074 Bow-Tie Blue  
085 Grace Green  
099 Milan Melon  
108 Red Carpet  
117 Parisian Purple

### Amari Grade P1 or I 54"

29.075.011 Frost  
039 Caramel  
049 Dahlia  
058 Clay  
068 Geranium  
077 Twilight  
103 Marine  
114 Silhouette

### Arjuna Grade P0 or E 54"

27.274.011 Batyr  
021 Castor  
039 Drona  
041 Packy  
051 Lallah  
061 Surus  
072 Pollux  
082 Chumee  
092 Satao  
101 Black Diamond  
114 Kolakolli  
127 Hattie  
138 Ruby  
149 Hanno

### Aphrodite Grade P0 or F 54"

27.258.011 Pearl  
021 Dawn  
031 Sand  
049 Del Sol  
051 Sun Ray  
061 Cinereous  
071 Tannin  
082 Oyster  
092 Pebble  
102 Platinum  
112 Storm Cloud  
122 Black Tide  
134 Thames  
144 Nile  
153 Capri  
163 Seafoam  
175 Mermaid  
185 Lagoon  
197 Violet  
208 Gironde  
218 Red Tide  
229 Sea Oat  
239 Quartz  
249 Blossom

### Artemis Grade P2 or J 54"

27.260.011 Maple  
021 Oak  
032 Mountain Ash  
041 Walnut  
054 Blue Spruce  
063 Juniper  
075 Aspen  
087 Eucalyptus  
099 Redwood

### Asha Grade P1 or H 54"

29.076.021 Latte  
031 Walnut  
049 Butternut Squash  
059 Pumpkin  
068 Cherry  
078 Azalea  
095 Gecko  
113 Cadet  
124 Cobalt  
134 Navy  
142 Shale  
151 Chestnut  
162 Intaglio

### Asymmetric Grade P1 or I 54"

27.277.011 Pebble  
021 Mocha  
031 Stallion  
042 Chrome  
052 Iron  
061 Dalmation  
071 Onyx

084 Twilight  
094 Azure  
104 Peacock  
115 Kiwi  
128 Cayenne  
138 Pomegranate  
149 Pumpkin

### Athalie Grade P2 or J 54"

27.244.011 Butterscotch  
021 Earth  
031 Herb  
042 Snowstorm  
053 Bermuda  
064 Mist  
074 Batik  
087 Grape  
096 Inchworm  
105 Moss  
119 Springtime  
129 Fiesta  
139 Rio  
148 Raspberry

### Aurora Grade P2 or J 54"

29.067.049 Honey  
103 Caribe

### Awe Grade P1 or I 54"

27.245.012 Nightshade  
021 Ink  
032 Smoke  
042 Cloud  
051 Black Magic  
064 Midnight Navy  
074 Periwinkle  
083 Turquoise  
098 Heartthrob  
102 Cerise  
119 Citronella

### Basaltes Grade P2 or I 54"

27.232.011 Papier Mache  
021 Dune  
039 Sandalwood  
048 Cinnabar  
058 Cardinal  
067 Amethyst  
073 Ocean  
084 Batik  
091 Bronze  
101 Peppercorn  
112 India Ink

### Bedford Grade P1 or I 54"

27.267.011 Mies  
021 Jens  
032 Ettore  
042 Eliel  
051 Hans  
064 Finn  
074 Eero  
083 Milo  
095 Aalto  
109 Ray  
119 Greta  
128 Arne

### Bonnaroo Grade P1 or I 54"

29.079.012 Oyster  
021 Desert  
048 Mineral  
065 Meadow  
075 Spa  
085 Tropic  
094 Midnight

103 Blue Ridge  
111 Strata

### Boulevard Grade P1 or I 54"

27.188.086 Bluegrass  
094 Midnight  
102 Carbon

### Bounce Grade P1 or G 54"

27.160.012 Silver Lining  
025 Dew Drop  
035 Spring Green  
049 Golden Sun  
051 Sepia  
069 Pumpkin Spice  
079 Orange Peel  
088 Autumn Harvest  
098 Pomegranate  
101 Caramel Latte  
114 True Blue  
124 Cerulean  
134 Deep Sea  
144 Tidepool  
152 Linen Mist  
162 Steel Gray  
171 Smokey Taupe

### Busy Bee Grade P3 or J 54"

27.145.011 Sock Monkey  
074 Nighttime Navy  
084 Seaside Blue

### Carmin Grade P2 or I 54"

27.242.011 Caramel  
021 Cocoa  
031 Mouse  
041 Pewter  
052 Lace  
062 Putty  
074 Blue Moon  
084 Tropic  
094 Spa  
105 Spearmint  
119 Electric  
129 Salsa  
138 Cinnabar  
147 Hibiscus  
157 Plum

### Cell Theory Grade P2 or K 54"

27.186.094 Navy

### Chakra Grade P1 or I 54"

29.078.021 Wheat  
032 Silver  
049 Persimmon  
067 Royale  
073 Midnight  
092 Stone  
102 Disc

### Chic Grade P2 or J 54"

27.286.011 Timeless Taupe  
022 Celebrity Silver  
032 Glamour Gray  
042 Sleek Slate  
051 Bustier Black  
064 Must Have Midnight  
074 Beckon Blue  
084 Alluring Aqua  
093 Terai Teal  
105 Sumptuous Citrine  
119 Mod Mango  
128 Cosmopolitan Crimson  
137 Polished Purple



<b>Chitra</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	085 Avocado 097 Plum 107 Sunset 119 Spice 129 Lemon Drop	<b>Donegal Plain</b> <b>Grade P3 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.247.011 Pearlescent 021 Camel 031 Grizzly 041 Rabbit 051 Fog 062 Opal 072 Stormy 081 Onyx 094 Admiral 104 Sea Spray 114 Tranquil 123 Wave 136 Desert Sage 145 Pesto 155 Caper Berry 167 Crocus 178 Pomegranate 189 Sweet Potato	<b>Friendship</b> <b>Bracelet</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	27.212.058 Red Rover 067 Royal Highness 075 Capture the Flag 104 Slip & Slide 114 Bedtime Story 142 Cops & Robbers 152 Hide & Seek 161 Miss Mary Mack
<b>Chroma</b> <b>Grade P3 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	29.066.083 Lazulite 111 Silhouette	<b>Deeply Rooted</b> <b>Grade P3 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.148.012 Stone 039 Brick 066 Fern 072 Sky 092 Earth 102 Mineral	<b>Frieze</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	27.270.011 Lafayette 022 Astor 031 Bleeker 042 Soho 052 Hubert 062 Chelsea 071 Franklin 084 Crosby 094 Hudson 104 Powell 113 Highline 123 Westbeth 135 Mercer 147 Porter 157 Berryette 168 Tribeca 179 Lewis 189 Bank
<b>Coco</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.266.011 Corset 021 Couture 031 Mannequin 042 High Society 052 Chic 061 A La Mode 074 Glamour 084 Allure 093 Signature 108 Cabaret 119 Vogue	<b>Deflect</b> <b>Grade P1 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	27.236.011 Linen 021 Muslin 031 Flax 041 Burlap 051 Henna 061 Batik 072 Cotton 082 Cashmere 092 Felt 101 Carbon 114 Ikat 124 Marine 134 Shibori 146 Mineral 155 Bamboo 169 Raffia 179 Ember 188 Crimson	<b>Dot Dot Dot</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.224.011 Natural 029 Butter 039 Papaya 048 Poppy 057 Berry 065 Pine 074 Ocean 082 Pumice 091 Cocoa 102 Carbon
<b>Composition</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.173.011 Pewter 029 Gold 083 Mist 094 Sky 102 Granite	<b>Deja Vu</b> <b>Grade P0 or F</b> <b>54"</b>	27.273.011 Elmsley 021 Sleight 031 Gimmick 041 Secret 052 Shell 062 Loop 072 Cardician 082 Cooler 092 Wand 104 Mercury 114 Vision 123 Glimpse 134 Riffle 146 Dovetail 155 Slide 167 Curtain 178 Flash 189 Lapping 199 Mark 209 Shuffle	<b>Flame</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	27.219.039 Citrine 075 Light Emerald 096 Emerald 104 Erenite 111 Quartz 122 Slate 132 Alabaster 141 Onyx
<b>Construct</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.280.011 Stone 021 Java 032 Zinc 042 Slate 051 Domino 064 Midnight 074 Cascade 084 River 094 Caribbean 105 Lime 118 Carnelian 129 Ember 139 Mustard	<b>Demeter</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.259.011 Parchment 021 Barley 031 Wild Rice 042 Cornsilk 052 Thistle 062 Carob 071 Licorice 084 Amaranth 094 Blueberry 103 Rosemary 115 Leaf 127 Mulberry 138 Currant 149 Cinnabar	<b>Flexing Muscles</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.185.022 Pumice 049 Mango 058 Poppy 085 Forest 093 Turquoise 104 Navy
<b>Curve</b> <b>Grade P1 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.201.011 Vanilla 074 Sapphire 092 Ink	<b>Demeter</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.259.011 Parchment 021 Barley 031 Wild Rice 042 Cornsilk 052 Thistle 062 Carob 071 Licorice 084 Amaranth 094 Blueberry 103 Rosemary 115 Leaf 127 Mulberry 138 Currant 149 Cinnabar	<b>Formula</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	29.088.083 Iron 094 Indigo
<b>Cybele</b> <b>Grade P1 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.256.011 Sea Salt 021 Alabaster 031 Umber 041 Onyx 052 Moondust 062 Tint 072 Nightshade 081 Nocturnal 094 Indigo 104 Lake 113 Turquoise 125 Palm 137 Amethyst 148 Flame 159 Aureolin 169 Fire Glow	<b>Demeter</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.259.011 Parchment 021 Barley 031 Wild Rice 042 Cornsilk 052 Thistle 062 Carob 071 Licorice 084 Amaranth 094 Blueberry 103 Rosemary 115 Leaf 127 Mulberry 138 Currant 149 Cinnabar	<b>Fortune Teller</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.214.048 Red Rover 104 Slip & Slide
<b>Decked Out</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.264.011 Whiskey 021 Mink 032 Smoke 041 Onyx 054 Evening 063 Lake 073 Teal	<b>Demeter</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.259.011 Parchment 021 Barley 031 Wild Rice 042 Cornsilk 052 Thistle 062 Carob 071 Licorice 084 Amaranth 094 Blueberry 103 Rosemary 115 Leaf 127 Mulberry 138 Currant 149 Cinnabar	<b>Fracture</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.208.021 Wheat 075 Citrine 086 Evergreen 104 Midnight 121 Carbon
				<b>French Crepe</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	27.225.104 Ocean 114 Midnight 152 Carbon
				<b>Gene Pool</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.184.074 Navy 092 Midnight
				<b>Gather</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	27.235.011 Stoneware 021 Bisque 039 Copper 049 Terra 058 Lacquer 068 Tenmoku 077 Mulberry 085 Celadon 093 Cerulean 104 Delft 114 Cobalt 121 Tin 131 Leather 142 Quartz 152 Ash
				<b>Glam</b> <b>Grade P1 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	27.285.021 Couture Coco 011 Tapered Taupe 033 Crystal 042 Stylish Silver 051 Sylvan Stone 062 Glisten Gray 071 Little Black Dress 084 Knockout Navy 094 Bijoux Blue 103 Tempting Teal 113 Accessorize Aqua 123 Elite Emerald 135 Glint Green 149 Opulent Orange 158 Starlet Scarlet 168 Ready to Wear Red 177 Vogue Violet





<b>Interlace</b> Grade P2 or J 54"	112 Silver	<b>Modern Blaze</b> Grade P1 or I 54"	067 Violet
27.167.058 Brick	122 Smoke	27.199.031 Charred Echo	075 Citrine
094 Aqua		055 Sylvan Sun	103 Sea
		065 Going Along	114 Midnight
		074 Blue Start	121 Espresso
		082 Balmy Gray	131 Carbon
		092 Dark Gray	
<b>Jet Set</b> Grade P2 or I 54"	<b>Louver</b> Grade P1 or I 54"	<b>Mosaic</b> Grade P0 or H 54"	<b>On The Fringe</b> Grade P3 or K 54"
27.263.011 Whiskey	29.287.011 Earth	27.220.029 Citrine	29.069.011 Ecru
021 Mink	022 Ship	039 Topza	058 Poppy
031 Birch	032 Metropolitan	048 Garnet	068 Violet
042 Seal	044 Marble	065 Peridot	077 Berry
052 Smoke	054 Lake	076 Emerald	095 Pine
061 Onyx	063 Lagoon	084 Erenite	104 Aqua
074 Dusk	075 Mantis	091 Quartz	114 Midnight
084 Evening	089 Grassland	102 Hermitite	121 Espresso
093 Pool	099 Robin	112 Morion	132 Carbon
103 Teal	108 Lava	122 Obsidian	
115 Kiwi	117 Frambuesa	132 Slate	
127 Plum	127 Moonlight	141 Onyx	
137 Sunset			
148 Decadent Red	<b>Majolica</b> Grade P2 or J 54"		
159 Tangerine	29.060.011 Basalte		
	054 Bluebell		
	067 Tiger's Eye		
<b>Juggernaut</b> Grade P1 or H 54"	<b>Marbles</b> Grade P1 or H 54"	<b>Nappa</b> Grade P1 or H 54"	<b>Ooh La Lana</b> Grade P1 or G 54"
27.239.011 Snowbound	27.213.011 Snow Day	27.240.011 Moonlight	27.271.011 Twine
021 Marshmallow	021 Sand Box	021 French Vanilla	021 Oat
031 Oatmeal	039 Push Up Pop	031 Irish Creme	031 Malt
041 Flax	048 Red Rover	041 Alpaca	041 Otter
051 Graham Cracker	057 Tea Party	051 Portabello	051 Cocoa Bean
061 Butterscotch	067 Royal Highness	061 Sycamore	062 Mist
071 Java	075 Capture the Flag	071 Otter	072 Flint
081 Portabella	085 Army Men	081 Hot Cocoa	082 Graphite
091 Coffee House	095 Toy Soldier	091 Cobblestone	092 Charcoal
101 Smoked Truffle	104 Marco Polo	101 French Roast	101 Anthracite
112 Weatherwood	114 Slip & Slide	112 Crushed Ice	114 Maritime
122 Cloudy Day	121 Grown Ups	122 Concrete	124 Neptune
132 Gotham	131 Tree House	132 Gotham	134 Caribbean
141 Abyss	141 Cowboys & Indians	141 Black Swan	143 Aqua
154 Blueberry	151 Tire Swing	154 Naval	155 Basil
164 Poolside	162 Twinkle Twinkle	164 Down Pour	167 Royal Cloak
174 Lagoon	172 Cops & Robbers	174 Adriatic	177 Crushed Berry
185 Fusion	181 Miss Mary Mack	184 Spa	188 Mulled Wine
199 Pennywise		193 Jadeite	198 Maraschino
209 Paprika		203 Cilantro	209 Rust
218 Chile Pepper		215 Andiron	219 Ember
		225 Avocado	229 Polenta
		235 Kiwi	
		247 Plum Perfect	
		257 Mulberry	
		268 Habanero	
		279 Yam	
		289 Curry	
		299 Pinata	
		308 Salsa	
<b>Kwaart</b> Grade P2 or J 54"	<b>Marrakesh Express</b> Grade P1 or I 54"	<b>Neo</b> Grade P2 or J 54"	<b>Painted Stripe</b> Grade P2 or J 54"
29.061.011 Frosted Branch	27.248.011 Lemon Curd	27.276.011 Mushroom	27.229.012 Titanium
049 Cinnamon Spice	029 Habanero	021 Lager	022 Carbon
095 Melon	031 Kindling	032 Steel	039 Ochre
	041 Fossil	042 Charcoal	049 Persimmon
	052 Hayride	051 Anthracite	058 Venetian
	064 Atmosphere	064 Evening	067 Amethyst
	074 Prussian	074 Sky	075 Meadow
	084 Beachfront	084 Water	085 Pistachio
	095 Garden Express	095 Lichen	093 Sea
	105 Tree Fort	105 Leaf	104 Cobalt
	117 Lollipop	118 Candy	111 Walnut
	128 Cherry Cordial	128 Wine	121 Dusk
		139 Paprika	
		149 Curry	
<b>Lattice</b> Grade P2 or J 54"	<b>Melody Maker</b> Grade P1 or H 54"	<b>Off Track</b> Grade P0 or G 54"	<b>Patagonia</b> Grade P2 or J 54"
29.290.011 Earth	27.172.021 Champagne	27.209.011 Natural	27.250.011 Linen
021 Riverstone	058 Strawberry	021 Wheat	021 Whisker
032 Fossil	067 Wild Flower	039 Papaya	031 Caribou
042 Slate	075 Satellite Green	049 Mango	041 Timber
051 Pebble	094 Deep Ocean	058 Brick	052 Frost
064 Indigo	114 Tapestry Blue		061 Zebra
074 Lapis	142 Zeppelin		072 Sterling
083 Turquoise	162 Rumour Grey		082 Coal
095 Gemstone	171 Jet Black		094 Gulfstream
107 Mulberry			106 Jade
<b>LeFleur</b> Grade P2 or I 54"	<b>Milano</b> Grade P3 or J 54"		119 Rainforest
29.082.021 Straw	27.152.022 Ticino		129 Tarragon
039 Pumpkin	085 Gio Ponti		138 Cranberry
075 Clover	106 Lombardy		147 Fiesta
083 Chambray			
112 Steel			
<b>Line</b> Grade P1 or I 54"			
27.204.021 Lemon			
048 Tomato			
058 Raspberry			
067 Boysenberry			
084 Turquoise			
094 Blueberry			

# Pallas® Textiles

## Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit [pallastextiles.com](http://pallastextiles.com) or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

<b>Patina</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	<b>Polka Dotty</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	<b>Reverb</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	084 Well Suited
27.207.012 Pumice	27.227.011 Wheat	27.196.084 Foggy Notion	093 Raglan
049 Brick	029 Papaya	111 Midnight Hour	105 Ascot
058 Poppy	038 Poppy		
086 Evergreen	047 Berry		
096 Celedon	055 Avocado	<b>Rooftops</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	<b>Solid Footing</b> <b>Grade P1 or G</b> <b>54"</b>
114 Midnight	063 Aqua	27.216.112 Fedora	27.149.181 Coal
142 Ice	074 Sea	122 Coal	
151 Carbon	084 Ocean		
	091 Espresso	<b>Round</b> <b>Grade P2 or K</b> <b>54"</b>	<b>Spontaneous</b> <b>Grade P2 or K</b> <b>54"</b>
	101 Cocoa	27.237.011 Ivory	27.228.011 Ecu
	112 Carbon	029 Lemon	021 Parchment
<b>Perception</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	<b>Popcorn</b> <b>Grade P0 or F</b> <b>54"</b>	039 Ginger	031 Clay
27.255.011 Coffeehouse	28.059.012 Beige	048 Cadmium	049 Umber
022 Putty	024 Peacock	057 Grape	059 Henna
032 Smokey Taupe	038 Lipstick	065 Lime	068 Sunset
042 Slate	044 Midnight	074 Azure	077 Mulberry
054 Cyan	055 Citron	084 Cobalt	085 Vine
063 Bluebird Day	069 Tangerine	091 Walnut	093 Tidal
073 Poseiden	079 Buttered	102 Silver	104 Midnight
085 Moss	081 White Cheddar	111 Charcoal	111 Earth
098 Red Celosia	091 Parmesan		122 Quarry
109 Invigorate	101 Kettle Corn		131 Flint
118 Rave Red	111 Caramel Corn	<b>Running Stitch</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	<b>Spot On</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>
	121 Gourmet	29.070.011 Ecu	27.226.047 Berry
	131 Chocolate Chunk	112 Carbon	056 Avocado
<b>Petals</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	142 Sea Salted		064 Midnight
27.218.011 Opal	152 Truffle	<b>Sandstone</b> <b>Grade P0 or E</b> <b>54"</b>	071 Cocoa
022 Alabaster	162 Burnt	27.222.011 Opal	081 Espresso
039 Citrine	174 Blue Cheese	022 Alabaster	
049 Topaz	184 Hot Air Popper	031 Balin	<b>Spun</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>
058 Ruby	196 Microwave	041 Citrine	27.177.104 Royal
077 Amethyst	207 Movie Theater	059 Amber	114 Ink
085 Light Emerald	217 Candy	069 Topaz	122 Taupe
095 Peridot		078 Andesine	152 Granite
106 Erenite	<b>Posh</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	088 Ruby	162 Charcoal
113 Aquamarine	27.283.011 Trendy Taupe	097 Amethyst	
124 Tanzanite	022 Silhouette Silver	105 Light Emerald	<b>Stamped Out</b> <b>Grade P1 or J</b> <b>54"</b>
134 Sapphire	032 Champs Elysees Gray	115 Peridot	27.191.011 Neutral
141 Quartz	042 Monochrome	125 Emerald	058 Poppy
152 Slate	052 Icon Iron	133 Aquamarine	075 Citrine
162 Obsidian	064 Edgy Indigo	144 Tanzanite	083 Aqua
171 Onyx	074 Boutique Blue	154 Sapphire	094 Ocean
	095 Milan Mint	161 Tiger Eye	101 Cocoa
<b>Phenomena</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	109 Ruched Rouge	171 Quartz	111 Espresso
27.254.011 Toasted Almond	117 Preppy Purple	181 Agate	
021 Saddle	<b>Promenade</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	192 Slate	<b>Stereo Stripe</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>
032 Driftwood	29.081.011 Ash	202 Obsidian	27.195.022 Gray Jag
042 Silhouette	021 Cornsilk	211 Onyx	039 Comp Orange
054 Twilight	039 Pumpkin		048 Dakota Red
065 Limelight	048 Brick	<b>Seeking Truth</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	065 Esquire Green
073 Sea Mist	065 Pear	27.151.048 Fire	073 Sonic Blue
082 Rainy Afternoon	076 Sage	066 Seafoam	084 Daphne Blue
097 Purple Rain	085 Pine	074 Twilight	091 Ash Gray
108 Crimson Sky	093 Aquamarine	101 Cloud	102 Charcoal Frost
119 Citrus	104 Navy	111 Coal	111 Black Rider
121 Sunspot	111 Smokey Taupe	<b>Sheepish</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>55"</b>	
	121 Walnut	27.166.022 Smoke	<b>Stipple</b> <b>Grade P1 or H</b> <b>54"</b>
<b>Ping Pong</b> <b>Grade P1 or G</b> <b>54"</b>	132 Carbon	032 Frost	27.241.011 Ivory
27.104.011 Black	<b>Ravenna</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	041 Platinum	021 Oyster
021 Bark	27.153.011 Augustus	069 Gold	031 Cork
041 Iron	021 Classe	124 Peacock	041 Pewter
127 Navy Blue	032 Verona	158 Lipstick	051 Sable
169 Venetian Red	062 Romagna	169 Tangerine	061 Jute
	084 Rimini	185 Citron	071 Fresh Brew
<b>Point</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>	102 Placidia		081 Barista
27.203.012 Coconut	111 Maggiore	<b>Sherlock</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>	092 Shadow
039 Clementine		27.269.011 Cloak	101 Caviar
048 Crimson		021 Habit	114 Deep Mulberry
057 Plum		031 Tailor Made	124 Tranquil
066 Battleship		042 Trench	135 Hemp
075 Citrine		052 Tuxedo	149 Turmeric
085 Parsley		061 Black Tie	159 Copper
094 Cobalt		072 Watson	168 Merlot
104 Indigo			
111 Copper	<b>Reel To Reel</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>		
122 Coal	27.169.011 Candlelight		



<b>Suji Stripe</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>	148 Scarlet 159 Masala				
27.251.011 Winter 021 Canary 031 Truffle 042 Coal 054 Solstice 064 Aegean 073 Frost 085 Parrot 095 Spring 107 Sunset 118 Gypsy 129 Rio					
<b>Surface</b> <b>Grade P1 or H</b> <b>54"</b>					
29.094.012 Ash 021 Twine 031 Tea 041 Olive 059 Russet 068 Amaranth 077 Spice 085 Sprig 095 Briar 106 Mist 114 Rain 124 Denim 134 River 141 Timber 151 Root 161 Cocoa 172 Flint 182 Bark 191 Coppice					
<b>Taboo</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>					
27.253.012 Carbon 024 Evening Sky 033 Sea 043 Aquamarine 055 Bright Lime 067 Elderberry 079 Fireball 089 Orange Burst					
<b>Tartan</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>					
27.268.011 Whit 021 Damier 031 Smidge 042 Modicum 051 In The Mix 064 Dash 074 Minim 082 Snippet 093 Dapple 105 Scot Free 117 Motley 128 On Point 139 Sett 149 Fleck					
<b>Tatami</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>					
27.249.011 Doe 021 Chestnut 032 Cobblestone 041 Pavement 051 Dusk 064 Tidepool 074 Bluejay 084 Cadet 096 Aurora 103 Harbor 115 Moss 125 Sweet Olive 137 Hollyberry					
	<b>Terra</b> <b>Grade P0 or E</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.223.011 Opal 022 Alabaster 031 Beryl 041 Citrine 059 Amber 069 Topaz 078 Andesine 088 Ruby 097 Amethyst 105 Emerald 112 Obsidian 123 Aquamarine- 134 Erenite 144 Sapphire 151 Tiger Eye 161 Quartz 171 Agate 182 Morion 192 Slate 201 Onyx				
	<b>The Burbs</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.215.048 Cranberry 057 Admiral 075 Springtime 114 Majestic 121 Bittersweet 131 Fedora 152 Coal				
	<b>Threads</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.265.011 Whiskey 021 Mink 031 Birch 042 Smoke 051 Onyx 064 Evening 074 Dusk 084 Pool 093 Lake 105 Kiwi 115 Avocado 127 Plum 137 Sunset 149 Spice 159 Tangerine				
	<b>Top Color</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.233.011 Fossil 029 Sunset 038 Red Rock 048 Sedona 057 Passion Flower 065 Grasslands 073 Aquifer 084 River 091 Mountain 102 Pavement				
	<b>Trellis</b> <b>Grade P1 or J</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.221.057 Amethyst 065 Peridot 074 Erenite 084 Sapphire 091 Quartz 102 Slate 112 Obsidian 121 Onyx				
	<b>Tulips</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>				
	29.083.012 Mist 039 Rust 048 Pimento 058 Wine 067 Eggplant 093 Lake 104 Sapphire 112 Pumice 121 Caramel 131 Espresso				
	<b>Turtle Neck</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.146.051 Thunderstorm 084 Seaside Blue 128 Red Devil				
	<b>Twine</b> <b>Grade P0 or H</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.234.011 Alpaca 021 Bamboo 039 Maize 048 Tartan 057 Madras 065 Pthalo 073 Turquoise 083 Chambray 094 Shibori 101 Tweed 111 Bark Cloth 122 Flannel 131 Tuxedo				
	<b>Unraveled</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.168.011 Ecru 022 Aqua 032 Pumice 059 Butter 069 Mango 078 Poppy 085 Citrine 097 Berry 104 Midnight 111 Espresso 122 Carbon				
	<b>Unspun</b> <b>Grade P3 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	29.071.011 Ecru 039 Mango 077 Wine 087 Berry 095 Citrine 123 Sea 134 Midnight 141 Cocoa 151 Espresso 172 Carbon				
	<b>Urbanized</b> <b>Grade P0 or G</b> <b>54"</b>				
	29.093.012 Linen 029 Semolina 048 Cranberry 067 Haze 075 Springtime 085 Jalapeno 095 Forest 104 Tidepool 114 Harbor 122 Tranquil 131 Bittersweet 141 Fedora 152 Whisker 162 Coal				
	<b>Utopia</b> <b>Grade P1 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.278.011 Parchment 021 Bark 031 Chocolate 041 Panda 052 Fog 062 Graphite 071 Obsidian 084 Navy 094 Denim 103 Splash 115 Apple 128 Cranberry 139 Tangerine				
	<b>Vespa</b> <b>Grade P1 or G</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.181.103 Paradise 114 Cosmic 142 Pumice 152 Onyx				
	<b>West Bengal</b> <b>Grade P1 or H</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.252.011 Pecan 021 Coffee Bean 031 Fedora 042 Storm 052 Chrome 064 Marine 074 Landscape 083 Caribbean 095 Tarragon 105 Honeydew 117 Mixed Berry 128 Pomegranate 139 Sorbet				
	<b>Whim</b> <b>Grade P1 or H</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.230.011 Alabaster 021 Barley 031 Almond 049 Chamomile 059 Paprika 068 Chili 077 Plum 085 Moss 096 Meadow 103 Aqua 114 Ocean 121 Espresso 132 Slate 141 Graphite				
	<b>Wonder Wheel</b> <b>Grade P2 or J</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.179.021 Cumin 039 Adobe 057 Dusk 064 Wasabi 075 Pesto 083 Paradise				
	<b>Work Horse</b> <b>Grade P2 or I</b> <b>54"</b>				
	27.147.051 Foggy Gray 061 Black & White 091 Carbon Copy				

# Pallas Cares® Crypton

## Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit [pallastextiles.com](http://pallastextiles.com) or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

<b>Amari</b>	<b>Grade P1 or I 54"</b>	<b>LeFleur</b>	<b>Grade P2 or I 54"</b>	<b>Unspun</b>	<b>Grade P3 or I 54"</b>
29.075.011 Frost		29.082.021 Straw		29.071.011 Ecru	
039 Caramel		039 Pumpkin		039 Mango	
049 Dahlia		075 Clover		077 Wine	
058 Clay		083 Chambray		087 Berry	
068 Geranium		112 Steel		095 Citrine	
077 Twilight				123 Sea	
103 Marine		<b>Majolica</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>	134 Midnight	
114 Silhouette		29.060.011 Basalte		141 Cocoa	
		054 Bluebell		151 Espresso	
		067 Tiger's Eye		172 Carbon	
<b>Asha</b>	<b>Grade P1 or H 54"</b>	<b>On The Fringe</b>	<b>Grade P3 or K 54"</b>	<b>Urbanized</b>	<b>Grade P0 or G 54"</b>
29.076.021 Latte		29.069.011 Ecru		29.093.012 Linen	
031 Walnut		058 Poppy		029 Semolina	
049 Butternut Squash		068 Violet		048 Cranberry	
059 Pumpkin		077 Berry		067 Haze	
068 Cherry		095 Pine		075 Springtime	
078 Azalea		104 Aqua		085 Jalapeno	
095 Gecko		114 Midnight		095 Forest	
113 Cadet		121 Espresso		104 Tidepool	
124 Cobalt		132 Carbon		114 Harbor	
134 Navy				122 Tranquil	
142 Shale		<b>Promenade</b>	<b>Grade P1 or I 54"</b>	131 Bittersweet	
151 Chestnut		29.081.011 Ash		141 Fedora	
162 Intaglio		021 Cornsilk		152 Whisker	
<b>Aurora</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>	039 Pumpkin		162 Coal	
29.067.049 Honey		048 Brick			
103 Caribe		065 Pear			
		076 Sage			
		085 Pine			
<b>Bonnaroo</b>	<b>Grade P1 or I 54"</b>	093 Aquamarine			
29.079.012 Oyster		104 Navy			
021 Desert		111 Smokey Taupe			
048 Mineral		121 Walnut			
065 Meadow		132 Carbon			
075 Spa					
085 Tropic		<b>Running Stitch</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>		
094 Midnight		29.070.011 Ecru			
103 Blue Ridge		112 Carbon			
111 Strata					
<b>Chakra</b>	<b>Grade P1 or I 54"</b>	<b>Surface</b>	<b>Grade P1 or H 54"</b>		
29.078.021 Wheat		29.094.012 Ash			
032 Silver		021 Twine			
049 Persimmon		031 Tea			
067 Royale		041 Olive			
073 Midnight		059 Russet			
092 Stone		068 Amaranth			
102 Disc		077 Spice			
		085 Sprig			
		095 Briar			
		106 Mist			
		114 Rain			
		124 Denim			
		134 River			
		141 Timber			
		151 Root			
		161 Cocoa			
		172 Flint			
		182 Bark			
		191 Coppice			
<b>Chroma</b>	<b>Grade P3 or J 54"</b>	<b>Formula</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>		
29.066.083 Lazulite		29.088.083 Iron			
111 Silhouette		094 Indigo			
<b>Infinite Helix</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>	<b>Tulips</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>		
29.087.114 Sapphire		29.083.012 Mist			
142 Wenge		039 Rust			
		048 Pimento			
		058 Wine			
		067 Eggplant			
		093 Lake			
		104 Sapphire			
		112 Pumice			
		121 Caramel			
		131 Espresso			
<b>Kwaart</b>	<b>Grade P2 or J 54"</b>				
29.061.011 Frosted Branch					
049 Cinnamon Spice					





# Pallas Panels®

## Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit [pallastextiles.com](http://pallastextiles.com) or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

<b>Business Casual</b> 28.042.044 Cuffed Pant 069 Silk Shirt	<b>PV</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Horizon Line</b> 28.061.011 Aspen 021 Aroma 031 Papyrus 049 Phoenix 051 Boulder 065 Shade 072 Blue River 082 Pumice	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Rattan</b> 28.069.011 Alamode 021 Bisque 031 Sesame 041 Taupe 052 Mineral 064 Skyscraper 072 Glacier 081 Straw 092 Pebble	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Busmanti</b> 28.086.011 Chalk 021 Maple 031 Brass 042 Nickel 052 Granite 062 Slate 071 Bluff	<b>PV</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Ion</b> 28.063.011 Oyster 022 Mercury 031 Hemp 041 Curio 051 Bamboo 061 Trilobite 072 Cinder	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Ripple Effect</b> 28.062.011 Papyrus 022 Flare 031 Desert 041 Boulder 052 Pumice 065 Plateau 082 Gravel	<b>PV2</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Diago</b> 28.087.011 Aluminum 021 Limestone 031 Walnut 041 Grey Oak 052 Shale 062 Mercury 072 Shibuichi 082 Pewter 091 Iron	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Learning the Ropes</b> 28.035.031 Hidden Agenda 051 Walking a Tightrope 061 Shining Star 084 Darker Side 094 Working Late	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Shifting Sand</b> 28.060.011 Glow 021 Aspen 031 Sandstorm 049 Phoenix 055 Plateau 062 Pumice 072 Gravel 082 Mink 099 Dusk	<b>PV2</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Formal Affair</b> 28.032.041 Champagne & Caviar	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Lex</b> 28.055.021 Andiron 042 Mineralite 051 Flint 061 Manila	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Sillio</b> 28.084.011 Sandstone 021 Sycamore 031 Sumac 041 Clay 052 Skylight 062 Glass 072 Greystone 082 Shale 092 Basalt	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Freehand</b> 28.058.011 Etching 022 Messotint 031 Brushstroke 042 Stencil 061 Aesthetica 071 Vellum 081 Silhouette	<b>PV2</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>New Twist</b> 28.056.025 Zippy 039 Tangy 041 Dreamy 052 Zesty 062 Icey 071 Sassy 081 Foggy	<b>PV2</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Square Off</b> 28.065.011 Starch 021 Papyrus 031 Curio 045 Citrine 054 Blue Cinder 061 Sepia 071 Smokey Taupe 082 Steel Grey	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Glissade</b> 28.068.011 Alamode 021 Linen 031 Bisque 049 Straw 051 Taupe 062 Pebble 072 Glacier 082 Nickel	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Oasis</b> 28.057.012 Spirit 032 Destiny 042 Karma 051 Balance 081 Affinity	<b>PV2</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Topstitch</b> 28.066.011 Starch 022 Mercury 031 Cobblestone 041 Bamboo 051 Curio 061 Trilobite 074 Steel Blue	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Gridlock</b> 28.085.011 Sand 021 Pine 031 Pebble 041 Shade 051 Mica 062 Crystal 075 Cobblestone 082 Steel 092 Pyrite	<b>PV2</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Park</b> 28.054.042 Graystone	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Travertine</b> 28.067.011 Linen 021 Bisque 039 Straw 049 Sesame 059 Spice 061 Mineral 072 Glacier 082 Graphite	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>
<b>Hopscotch</b> 28.064.011 Oyster 022 Mercury 031 Bamboo 045 Fern 054 Blue Cinder 069 Sepia 071 Cobblestone 081 Smokey Taupe 092 Charcoal	<b>PV1</b>	<b>66"</b>	<b>Popcorn</b> 28.059.012 Beige 024 Peacock 038 Lipstick 044 Midnight 055 Citron 069 Tangerine 079 Buttered 081 White Cheddar 091 Parmesan 101 Kettle Corn 111 Caramel Corn 121 Gourmet 131 Chocolate Chunk 142 Sea Salted 152 Truffle 162 Burnt 174 Blue Cheese 184 Hot Air Popper 196 Microwave 207 Movie Theater 217 Candy	<b>PV2</b>	<b>54"</b>			



# Pallas® Cubicle Fabrics

## Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit [pallastextiles.com](http://pallastextiles.com) or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

### Arbor

29.085.012 Griseus  
021 Natura  
031 Terra  
049 Canarius  
059 Festivus  
065 Viridis  
074 Azureus  
087 Viola

72"

### Sun Salutation

29.091.011 Coconut  
021 Jute  
039 Safflower  
045 Flourish  
055 Aloe  
066 Seaglass  
076 Opaline  
082 Clearwater

72"

### Flora

29.086.012 Griseus  
021 Natura  
031 Terra  
049 Canarius  
059 Festivus  
065 Viridis  
074 Azureus  
087 Viola

72"

### Woodland

29.072.011 Cobblestone  
021 Maize  
031 Wood Acre  
049 Amber  
055 Rain Tree  
065 Palm  
075 Bayleaf  
086 Juniper  
094 Niagara

72"

### Kriya

29.090.011 Parchment  
021 Rattan  
031 Bonsai  
042 Raindew  
052 Brookside  
062 Dewberry

72"

### Melody

29.041.011 Cornsilk  
045 Hemp  
055 Herb  
064 Baltic

68"-71"

### Perennial

29.073.011 Linen  
021 Sesame  
031 Driftwood  
049 Honey Wheat  
059 Sienna  
065 Citrine  
076 Seafoam  
084 Blue Bell  
097 Viola

72"

### Pod

29.074.011 Sandstone  
029 Butternut  
031 Burlap  
045 Celadon  
055 Fernwood  
066 Waterlily  
072 Brookside  
082 Hazy Lilac

72"

### Shanti

29.092.012 Dune  
021 Woodcliff  
031 Beachcomber  
049 Soleil  
059 Sandbar  
065 Bamboo  
076 Freshwater  
084 Seafoam

72"

### Stratum

29.084.012 Griseus  
021 Natura  
031 Terra  
049 Canarius  
059 Festivus  
065 Viridis  
074 Azureus  
087 Viola

72"



**You make the rules.  
We make the rest.®**

Of course KI solutions work better for you. They're made for you. No one pays more attention to customer needs than we do. We don't design our furniture to win awards (even though it does). We don't rely on one-size-fits-all solutions (even though they would make our life easier). We find out what you need. And, we make it. The same applies to our service, distribution channels...everything we do. It's all built around knowing what you want and giving you the choice. KI solutions work, because we're working for you.

KI  
1330 Bellevue Street  
P.O. Box 8100  
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100  
1-800-424-2432  
[www.ki.com](http://www.ki.com)

KI and Working For You  
are registered trademarks of  
Krueger International, Inc.

© 2006 KI  
All Rights Reserved.  
Litho in USA.  
Code KI-32323R1/GC/ML/1006/Web 0307